

StRoot Reference Manual

1

Generated by Doxygen 1.2.12-20011125

Wed May 21 19:31:57 2003

Contents

1	StRoot Hierarchical Index	1
1.1	StRoot Class Hierarchy	1
2	StRoot Compound Index	9
3	StRoot File Index	11
3.1	StRoot File List	11
4	StRoot Class Documentation	19
4.1	AssociationFilter Class Template Reference	19
4.2	CombinationIterator Class Template Reference	21
4.3	DefaultDrawingPolicy Class Reference	26
4.4	Described Class Reference	28
4.5	DrawingPolicy Class Template Reference	30
4.6	EditableAssociationFilter Class Template Reference	32
4.7	EditableFilter Class Template Reference	33
4.8	Factory Class Template Reference	34
4.9	Filter Class Template Reference	35
4.10	IteratorTriplet Class Template Reference	36
4.11	MessageType Class Reference	37
4.12	Messenger Class Reference	39
4.13	MessengerBuf Class Reference	41
4.14	MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy Class Reference	42
4.15	Named Class Reference	44

4.16	Parameter Class Reference	46
4.17	StFastLineFitter Class Reference	49
4.18	StiCircleCalculator Class Reference	52
4.19	StiCompositeLeafIterator Class Template Reference	54
4.20	StiCompositeMaterial Class Reference	59
4.21	StiCompositeSeedFinder Class Reference	62
4.22	StiCompositeTreeNode Class Template Reference	64
4.23	StiCylindricalShape Class Reference	68
4.24	StiDedxCalculator Class Reference	69
4.25	StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter Class Reference	71
4.26	StiDefaultMutableTreeNode Class Reference	73
4.27	StiDefaultToolkit Class Reference	77
4.28	StiDetector Class Reference	80
4.29	StiDetectorBuilder Class Reference	83
4.30	StiDetectorContainer Class Reference	86
4.31	StiDetectorTreeBuilder Class Reference	92
4.32	StiDrawable Class Reference	95
4.33	StiDummyVertexFinder Class Reference	97
4.34	StiElossCalculator Class Reference	98
4.35	StiEmcDetectorGroup Class Reference	100
4.36	StiEmcHitLoader Class Reference	101
4.37	StiEvaluableTrack Class Reference	102
4.38	StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder Class Reference	104
4.39	StiFtpcDetectorGroup Class Reference	108
4.40	StiFtpcHitLoader Class Reference	109
4.41	StiHelixFitter Class Reference	111
4.42	StiHit Class Reference	113
4.43	StiHitAssociator Class Reference	118
4.44	StiHitContainer Class Reference	119
4.45	StiHitErrorCalculator Class Reference	128
4.46	StiHitErrorMaker Class Reference	129

4.47 StiHitLoader Class Template Reference	130
4.48 StiKalmanTrack Class Reference	132
4.49 StiKalmanTrackFinder Class Reference	154
4.50 StiKalmanTrackNode Class Reference	161
4.51 StiKTNIterator Class Reference	173
4.52 StiLocalTrackMerger Class Reference	174
4.53 StiLocalTrackSeedFinder Class Reference	176
4.54 StiMasterHitLoader Class Template Reference	179
4.55 StiOrderKey Struct Reference	181
4.56 StiPixelDetectorGroup Class Reference	182
4.57 StiPixelHitLoader Class Reference	183
4.58 StiRootDrawable Class Reference	184
4.59 StiRootDrawableDetector Class Reference	186
4.60 StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack Class Reference	188
4.61 StiRootDrawableMcTrack Class Reference	190
4.62 StiRootDrawableTrack Class Reference	191
4.63 StiShape Class Reference	193
4.64 StiSortedHitIterator Class Reference	195
4.65 StiSsdDetectorGroup Class Reference	197
4.66 StiSsdHitLoader Class Reference	198
4.67 StiStarDetectorBuilder Class Reference	200
4.68 StiStarDetectorGroup Class Reference	201
4.69 StiStEventFiller Class Reference	202
4.70 StiSvtDetectorGroup Class Reference	205
4.71 StiSvtHitLoader Class Reference	206
4.72 StiToolkit Class Reference	208
4.73 StiTpcDetectorGroup Class Reference	210
4.74 StiTpcDetectorView Class Reference	211
4.75 StiTpcHitLoader Class Reference	212
4.76 StiTrack Class Reference	213
4.77 StiTrackContainer Class Reference	216

4.78	StiTrackFinder Class Reference	218
4.79	StiTrackLessThan Struct Reference	220
4.80	StiTrackMerger Class Reference	221
4.81	StiTrackSeedFinder Class Reference	223
4.82	StiVertexFinder Class Reference	225
4.83	Vectorized Class Template Reference	226
5	StRoot File Documentation	227
5.1	Sti/StiIsActiveFuncutor.h File Reference	227
5.2	Sti/StiKalmanTrack.h File Reference	228
5.3	Sti/StiLocalCoordinate.h File Reference	230
5.4	Sti/StiNeverActiveFuncutor.h File Reference	231
5.5	Sti/StiToolkit.h File Reference	232
5.6	StiEmc/StiEmcIsActiveFuncutor.h File Reference	233
5.7	StiMaker/StiDefaultToolkit.h File Reference	234
5.8	StiPixel/StiPixelIsActiveFuncutor.h File Reference	235
5.9	StiSvt/StiSvtIsActiveFuncutor.h File Reference	236
5.10	StiTpc/StiTpcIsActiveFuncutor.h File Reference	237
6	StRoot Example Documentation	239
6.1	CombinationIterator_ex.cxx	239
6.2	StFastLineFitter_ex.cxx	241
6.3	StiCompositeLeafIterator_ex.cxx	242
6.4	StiDedxCalculator_ex.cxx	243
6.5	StiDetectorContainer_ex.cxx	244
6.6	StiDetectorTreeBuilder_ex.cxx	245
6.7	StiEvaluableTrack_ex.cxx	246

Chapter 1

StRoot Hierarchical Index

1.1 StRoot Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

AssociationFilter< Filtered >	19
EditableAssociationFilter< Filtered >	32
AssociationFilter< StiHit >	19
EditableAssociationFilter< StiHit >	32
StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter	71
AssociationQuality	
BestCommonHits	
CombinationIterator< T >	21
DataNameLessThan< T >	
Described	28
EventDisplay	
HistogramGroup	
StiTrackingPlots	
MenuGroup	
FileMenuGroup	
HelpMenuGroup	
NavigationMenuGroup	
OptionMenuGroup	
PrintMenuGroup	
TrackingMenuGroup	
ViewMenuGroup	
Parameter	46
ConstrainedParameter	
EditableParameter	
RootEditableParameter	

Parameters	
EditableParameters	
DrawingPolicy< DRAWABLE >	30
DrawingPolicy< StiDrawable >	30
DefaultDrawingPolicy	26
MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy	42
EditableAssociationFilter< Filtered >	32
EditableAssociationFilter< StiHit >	32
EditableFilter< Filtered >	33
EditableFilter< StiHit >	33
StiDefaultHitFilter	
EditableFilter< StiTrack >	33
StiDefaultTrackFilter	
EventDisplayParameters	
StiKalmanTrackFinderParameters	
StiTrackSeedFinder	223
StiCompositeSeedFinder	62
StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder	104
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder	176
StiDetectorContainer	86
StiDetectorGroups	
StiDetectorView	
StiActiveDetectorView	
StiAllInvisibleDetectorView	
StiAllVisibleDetectorView	
StiSkeletonDetectorView	
StiTpcDetectorView	211
StiDetectorViews	
StiHitContainer	119
StiTrackContainer	216
EfficiencyAnalysis	
Filter< Filtered >	35
EditableFilter< Filtered >	33
Filter< StiHit >	35
EditableFilter< StiHit >	33
Filter< StiTrack >	35
EditableFilter< StiTrack >	33
ForwardCombIterator< Type, Container >	
HitMapKey	
IndexDaughters< T >	
IndexNode< T >	
IteratorTriplet< T >	36
LeafFinder< T >	
MapKeyLessThan	

MessageType	37
Messenger	39
MessengerBuf	41
MessengerOptionsDialog	
MiniChain	
Named	44
EventDisplay	
Factory< Factorized >	34
Factory< Abstract >	34
VectorizedFactory	
Factory< StiHit >	34
Factory< StiKalmanTrack >	34
Factory< StiMcTrack >	34
HistogramGroup	
MenuGroup	
Parameter	46
Parameters	
StiDetector	80
StiRootDrawableDetector	186
StiDetectorBuilder	83
StiEmcDetectorBuilder	
StiFtpcDetectorBuilder	
StiMasterDetectorBuilder	
StiPixelDetectorBuilder	
StiSsdDetectorBuilder	
StiStarDetectorBuilder	200
StiSvtDetectorBuilder	
StiTpcDetectorBuilder	
StiDetectorContainer	86
StiDetectorGroup	
StiDetectorGroup< StEvent, StMcEvent >	
StiEmcDetectorGroup	100
StiFtpcDetectorGroup	108
StiPixelDetectorGroup	182
StiSsdDetectorGroup	197
StiStarDetectorGroup	201
StiSvtDetectorGroup	205
StiTpcDetectorGroup	210
StiDetectorGroups	
StiDetectorView	
StiDetectorViews	
StiHitContainer	119
StiHitLoader< Source1, Source2, Detector >	130
StiMasterHitLoader< Source1, Source2, Detector >	179
StiHitLoader< StEvent, StiGeometryTransform >	130

StiFtpcHitLoader	109
StiHitLoader< StEvent, StMcEvent, StiDetectorBuilder >	130
StiEmcHitLoader	101
StiFtpcHitLoader	109
StiPixelHitLoader	183
StiSsdHitLoader	198
StiSvtHitLoader	206
StiTpcHitLoader	212
StiMaterial	
StiCompositeMaterial	59
StiShape	193
StiConicalShape	
StiCylindricalShape	68
StiPlanarShape	
StiTrackContainer	216
StiVertexFinder	225
StiDummyVertexFinder	97
StiStarVertexFinder	
NameMapKey	
NodeDedxCalculator	
NodeLessThan< T >	
Observer	
EventDisplay	
PtrStreamer< T >	
RecursiveStreamNode< T >	
RPhiLessThan	
SameData< T >	
SameName< T >	
SameNodeName< T >	
SameOrderKey< T >	
ScaleHitError	
SetHitUsed	
SortDaughters< T >	
standardPlots	
StFastLineFitter	49
Sti2HitComboFilter	
StiCollinear2HitComboFilter	
StiRectangular2HitComboFilter	
StiCircleCalculator	52
StiHelixCalculator	
StiCompositeLeafIterator< T >	54
StiCompositeTreeNode< T >	64
StiDedxCalculator	69
StiDetectorFinder	
StiDetectorNodePositionLessThan	

StiDetectorTreeBuilder	92
StidHitLessThan	
StiDrawable	95
StiDrawableHits	
StiRootDrawable	184
StiRootDrawableDetector	186
StiRootDrawableHits	
StiRootDrawableTrack	191
StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack	188
StiRootDrawableMcTrack	190
StiDrawableTrack	
StiElossCalculator	98
StiEvaluator	
StiFilter	
StiHelixFitter	111
StiHit	113
StiHitAssociator	118
StiHitError	
StiHitErrorCalculator	128
StiDefaultHitErrorCalculator	
StiHitErrorMaker	129
StiHitIsUsed	
StiHitToHitMap	
StiHitToTrackMap	
StiIsActiveFuncor	
StiEmcIsActiveFuncor	
StiNeverActiveFuncor	
StiPixelIsActiveFuncor	
StiSvtIsActiveFuncor	
StiTpcIsActiveFuncor	
StiKTNBidirectionalIterator	
StiKTNForwardIterator	
StiKTNIterator	173
StiKTNXLessThan	
StiLocalCoordinate	
StiMaker	
StiMakerParameters	
StiMath	
StiOptionFrame	
StiOrderKey	181
StiPlacement	
StiResiduals	
StiResidualCalculator	
StiSortedHitIterator	195
StiStEventFiller	202

StiStTrackFilter	
StiTpcHitStTrackFilter	
StiToolkit	208
StiDefaultToolkit	77
StiTPolyLine3D	
StiTPolyMarker3D	
StiTrack	213
StiKalmanTrack	132
StiEvaluableTrack	102
StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack	188
StiMcTrack	
StiRootDrawableMcTrack	190
StiTrackAssociation	
StiTrackAssociator	
StiTrackFinder	218
StiKalmanTrackFinder	154
StiTrackFinderParameters	
StiTrackFitter	
StiKalmanTrackFitter	
StiTrackLessThan	220
StiTrackMerger	221
StiLocalTrackMerger	174
StiTrackToTrackMap	
StiTreeNode	
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode	73
StiTrackNode	
StiKalmanTrackNode	161
StiView	
StiManualView	
StiSkeletonView	
StiZoomSkeletonView	
StizHitLessThan	
StreamNodeData< T >	
StreamNodeName< T >	
StreamStHit	
StreamX	
StTpcHitFilter	
StTpcPadrowHitFilter	
Subject	
EditableParameters	
TileFrame	
vector	
HistogramGroup	
StiCompositeSeedFinder	62

StiDetectorGroups	
StiDetectorViews	
StiDrawableHits	
StiMasterDetectorBuilder	
StiMasterHitLoader< Source1, Source2, Detector >	179
StiRootDrawableHits	
StiRootDrawableTrack	191
Vectorized< OBJECT >	226
VectorAndEnd	

Chapter 2

StRoot Compound Index

Chapter 3

StRoot File Index

3.1 StRoot File List

Here is a list of all documented files with brief descriptions:

Sti/AssociationQuality.cxx	??
Sti/AssociationQuality.h	??
Sti/CombinationIterator.h	??
Sti/StFastLineFitter.cxx	??
Sti/StFastLineFitter.h	??
Sti/StiCircleCalculator.cxx	??
Sti/StiCircleCalculator.h	??
Sti/StiCompositeLeafIterator.h	??
Sti/StiCompositeMaterial.cxx	??
Sti/StiCompositeMaterial.h	??
Sti/StiCompositeSeedFinder.cxx	??
Sti/StiCompositeSeedFinder.h	??
Sti/StiCompositeTreeNode.h	??
Sti/StiConicalShape.cxx	??
Sti/StiConicalShape.h	??
Sti/StiCylindricalShape.cxx	??
Sti/StiCylindricalShape.h	??
Sti/StiDedxCalculator.cxx	??
Sti/StiDedxCalculator.h	??
Sti/StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter.cxx	??
Sti/StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter.h	??
Sti/StiDefaultHitFilter.cxx	??
Sti/StiDefaultHitFilter.h	??
Sti/StiDefaultMutableTreeNode.cxx	??
Sti/StiDefaultMutableTreeNode.h	??

Sti/StiDefaultTrackFilter.cxx	??
Sti/StiDefaultTrackFilter.h	??
Sti/StiDetector.cxx	??
Sti/StiDetector.h	??
Sti/StiDetectorBuilder.cxx	??
Sti/StiDetectorBuilder.h	??
Sti/StiDetectorContainer.cxx	??
Sti/StiDetectorContainer.h	??
Sti/StiDetectorFinder.cxx	??
Sti/StiDetectorFinder.h	??
Sti/StiDetectorGroup.cxx	??
Sti/StiDetectorGroup.h	??
Sti/StiDetectorGroups.cxx	??
Sti/StiDetectorGroups.h	??
Sti/StiDetectorTreeBuilder.cxx	??
Sti/StiDetectorTreeBuilder.h	??
Sti/StiDrawableTrack.cxx	??
Sti/StiDrawableTrack.h	??
Sti/StiDummyVertexFinder.cxx	??
Sti/StiDummyVertexFinder.h	??
Sti/StiElossCalculator.cxx	??
Sti/StiElossCalculator.h	??
Sti/StiEvaluableTrack.cxx	??
Sti/StiEvaluableTrack.h	??
Sti/StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder.cxx	??
Sti/StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder.h	??
Sti/StiFilter.cxx	??
Sti/StiFilter.h	??
Sti/StiFtpcHitLoader.h	??
Sti/StiHelixCalculator.cxx	??
Sti/StiHelixCalculator.h	??
Sti/StiHelixFitter.cxx	??
Sti/StiHelixFitter.h	??
Sti/StiHit.cxx	??
Sti/StiHit.h	??
Sti/StiHitAssociator.h	??
Sti/StiHitContainer.cxx	??
Sti/StiHitContainer.h	??
Sti/StiHitError.cxx	??
Sti/StiHitError.h	??
Sti/StiHitErrorCalculator.cxx	??
Sti/StiHitErrorCalculator.h	??
Sti/StiHitLoader.h	??
Sti/StiHitToHitMap.cxx	??
Sti/StiHitToHitMap.h	??
Sti/StiHitToTrackMap.cxx	??

Sti/StiHitToTrackMap.h	??
Sti/StiIsActiveFuncor.cxx	??
Sti/StiIsActiveFuncor.h (Function object for determine a detector's active regions)	227
Sti/StiKalmanTrack.cxx	??
Sti/StiKalmanTrack.h (Definition of Kalman Track)	228
Sti/StiKalmanTrackFinder.cxx	??
Sti/StiKalmanTrackFinder.h	??
Sti/StiKalmanTrackFinderParameters.cxx	??
Sti/StiKalmanTrackFinderParameters.h	??
Sti/StiKalmanTrackFitter.cxx	??
Sti/StiKalmanTrackFitter.h	??
Sti/StiKalmanTrackNode.cxx	??
Sti/StiKalmanTrackNode.h	??
Sti/StiKTNIterator.cxx	??
Sti/StiKTNIterator.h	??
Sti/StiLocalCoordinate.cxx	??
Sti/StiLocalCoordinate.h (Represents coordinates in the Sti Local system)	230
Sti/StiLocalTrackMerger.cxx	??
Sti/StiLocalTrackMerger.h	??
Sti/StiLocalTrackSeedFinder.cxx	??
Sti/StiLocalTrackSeedFinder.h	??
Sti/StiMapUtilities.cxx	??
Sti/StiMapUtilities.h	??
Sti/StiMasterDetectorBuilder.cxx	??
Sti/StiMasterDetectorBuilder.h	??
Sti/StiMasterHitLoader.h	??
Sti/StiMaterial.cxx	??
Sti/StiMaterial.h	??
Sti/StiMath.cxx	??
Sti/StiMath.h	??
Sti/StiMcTrack.cxx	??
Sti/StiMcTrack.h	??
Sti/StiNeverActiveFuncor.cxx	??
Sti/StiNeverActiveFuncor.h (Function object which always returns false)	231
Sti/StiPlacement.cxx	??
Sti/StiPlacement.h	??
Sti/StiPlanarShape.cxx	??
Sti/StiPlanarShape.h	??
Sti/StiResidualCalculator.cxx	??
Sti/StiResidualCalculator.h	??
Sti/StiResiduals.h	??
Sti/StiShape.cxx	??
Sti/StiShape.h	??

Sti/StiSortedHitIterator.cxx	??
Sti/StiSortedHitIterator.h	??
Sti/StiStarVertexFinder.cxx	??
Sti/StiStarVertexFinder.h	??
Sti/StiStTrackFilter.h	??
Sti/StiToolkit.cxx	??
Sti/StiToolkit.h (Abstract interface for a STI toolkit)	232
Sti/StiTrack.cxx	??
Sti/StiTrack.h	??
Sti/StiTrackAssociation.cxx	??
Sti/StiTrackAssociation.h	??
Sti/StiTrackAssociator.h	??
Sti/StiTrackContainer.cxx	??
Sti/StiTrackContainer.h	??
Sti/StiTrackFinder.cxx	??
Sti/StiTrackFinder.h	??
Sti/StiTrackFinderParameters.h	??
Sti/StiTrackFitter.h	??
Sti/StiTrackingPlots.cxx	??
Sti/StiTrackingPlots.h	??
Sti/StiTrackMerger.cxx	??
Sti/StiTrackMerger.h	??
Sti/StiTrackNode.cxx	??
Sti/StiTrackNode.h	??
Sti/StiTrackSeedFinder.cxx	??
Sti/StiTrackSeedFinder.h	??
Sti/StiTrackToTrackMap.cxx	??
Sti/StiTrackToTrackMap.h	??
Sti/StiTreeNode.cxx	??
Sti/StiTreeNode.h	??
Sti/StiVertexFinder.cxx	??
Sti/StiVertexFinder.h	??
Sti/StiUtilities.h	??
Sti/Base/AssociationFilter.h	??
Sti/Base/ConstrainedParameter.cxx	??
Sti/Base/ConstrainedParameter.h	??
Sti/Base/Described.cxx	??
Sti/Base/Described.h	??
Sti/Base/EditableAssociationFilter.h	??
Sti/Base/EditableFilter.h	??
Sti/Base/EditableParameter.cxx	??
Sti/Base/EditableParameter.h	??
Sti/Base/EditableParameters.cxx	??
Sti/Base/EditableParameters.h	??
Sti/Base/Factory.h	??
Sti/Base/Filter.h	??

Sti/Base/HistogramGroup.cxx	??
Sti/Base/HistogramGroup.h	??
Sti/Base/MessageType.cxx	??
Sti/Base/MessageType.h	??
Sti/Base/Messenger.cxx	??
Sti/Base/Messenger.h	??
Sti/Base/MessengerBuf.cxx	??
Sti/Base/MessengerBuf.h	??
Sti/Base/Named.cxx	??
Sti/Base/Named.h	??
Sti/Base/Parameter.cxx	??
Sti/Base/Parameter.h	??
Sti/Base/Parameters.cxx	??
Sti/Base/Parameters.h	??
Sti/Base/SubjectObserver.cxx	??
Sti/Base/SubjectObserver.h	??
Sti/Base/Vectorized.h	??
Sti/Base/VectorizedFactory.h	??
Sti/examples/CombinationIterator_ex.cxx	??
Sti/examples/StFastLineFitter_ex.cxx	??
Sti/examples/StiCompositeLeafIterator_ex.cxx	??
Sti/examples/StiDetectorContainer_ex.cxx	??
Sti/examples/StiDetectorTreeBuilder_ex.cxx	??
Sti/examples/StiEvaluableTrack_ex.cxx	??
Sti/Star/StiStarDetectorBuilder.cxx	??
Sti/Star/StiStarDetectorBuilder.h	??
Sti/Star/StiStarDetectorGroup.cxx	??
Sti/Star/StiStarDetectorGroup.h	??
StiEmc/StiEmcDetectorBuilder.cxx	??
StiEmc/StiEmcDetectorBuilder.h	??
StiEmc/StiEmcDetectorGroup.cxx	??
StiEmc/StiEmcDetectorGroup.h	??
StiEmc/StiEmcHitLoader.cxx	??
StiEmc/StiEmcHitLoader.h	??
StiEmc/StiEmcIsActiveFunctor.cxx	??
StiEmc/StiEmcIsActiveFunctor.h (Function object for determine a EMC padrow's active regions)	233
StiEvaluator/EfficiencyAnalysis.cxx	??
StiEvaluator/EfficiencyAnalysis.h	??
StiEvaluator/StiEvaluator.cxx	??
StiEvaluator/StiEvaluator.h	??
StiEvaluator/StiEvalUtil.h	??
StiFtpc/StiFtpcDetectorBuilder.cxx	??
StiFtpc/StiFtpcDetectorBuilder.h	??
StiFtpc/StiFtpcDetectorGroup.cxx	??
StiFtpc/StiFtpcDetectorGroup.h	??

StiFtpc/StiFtpcHitLoader.cxx	??
StiFtpc/StiFtpcHitLoader.h	??
StiGui/DefaultDrawingPolicy.cxx	??
StiGui/DefaultDrawingPolicy.h	??
StiGui/DrawingPolicy.h	??
StiGui/EventDisplay.cxx	??
StiGui/EventDisplay.h	??
StiGui/EventDisplayParameters.cxx	??
StiGui/EventDisplayParameters.h	??
StiGui/FileMenuGroup.cxx	??
StiGui/FileMenuGroup.h	??
StiGui/HelpMenuGroup.cxx	??
StiGui/HelpMenuGroup.h	??
StiGui/MenuGroup.cxx	??
StiGui/MenuGroup.h	??
StiGui/MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy.cxx	??
StiGui/MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy.h	??
StiGui/NavigationMenuGroup.cxx	??
StiGui/NavigationMenuGroup.h	??
StiGui/OptionMenuGroup.cxx	??
StiGui/OptionMenuGroup.h	??
StiGui/PrintMenuGroup.cxx	??
StiGui/PrintMenuGroup.h	??
StiGui/StiActiveDetectorView.cxx	??
StiGui/StiActiveDetectorView.h	??
StiGui/StiAllInvisibleDetectorView.cxx	??
StiGui/StiAllInvisibleDetectorView.h	??
StiGui/StiAllVisibleDetectorView.cxx	??
StiGui/StiAllVisibleDetectorView.h	??
StiGui/StiDetectorView.cxx	??
StiGui/StiDetectorView.h	??
StiGui/StiDetectorViews.cxx	??
StiGui/StiDetectorViews.h	??
StiGui/StiDrawable.cxx	??
StiGui/StiDrawable.h	??
StiGui/StiDrawableHits.cxx	??
StiGui/StiDrawableHits.h	??
StiGui/StiRootDrawable.cxx	??
StiGui/StiRootDrawable.h	??
StiGui/StiRootDrawableDetector.cxx	??
StiGui/StiRootDrawableDetector.h	??
StiGui/StiRootDrawableHits.cxx	??
StiGui/StiRootDrawableHits.h	??
StiGui/StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack.cxx	??
StiGui/StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack.h	??
StiGui/StiRootDrawableMcTrack.cxx	??

StiGui/StiRootDrawableMcTrack.h	??
StiGui/StiRootDrawableTrack.cxx	??
StiGui/StiRootDrawableTrack.h	??
StiGui/StiSkeletonDetectorView.cxx	??
StiGui/StiSkeletonDetectorView.h	??
StiGui/StiTPolyLine3D.cxx	??
StiGui/StiTPolyLine3D.h	??
StiGui/StiTPolyMarker3D.cxx	??
StiGui/StiTPolyMarker3D.h	??
StiGui/TrackingMenuGroup.cxx	??
StiGui/TrackingMenuGroup.h	??
StiGui/ViewMenuGroup.cxx	??
StiGui/ViewMenuGroup.h	??
StiMaker/MessengerOptions.h	??
StiMaker/MessengerOptionsDialog.cxx	??
StiMaker/MessengerOptionsDialog.h	??
StiMaker/MiniChain.cxx	??
StiMaker/MiniChain.h	??
StiMaker/RootEditableParameter.cxx	??
StiMaker/RootEditableParameter.h	??
StiMaker/StiDefaultToolkit.cxx	??
StiMaker/StiDefaultToolkit.h (Default Implementation of the Sti- Toolkit (p. 208) Abstract interface)	234
StiMaker/StiMaker.cxx	??
StiMaker/StiMaker.h	??
StiMaker/StiMakerParameters.cxx	??
StiMaker/StiMakerParameters.h	??
StiMaker/StiOptionFrame.cxx	??
StiMaker/StiOptionFrame.h	??
StiMaker/StiRootSimpleTrackFilter.cxx	??
StiMaker/StiStEventFiller.cxx	??
StiMaker/StiStEventFiller.h	??
StiMaker/StiView.cxx	??
StiMaker/StiView.h	??
StiMaker/TileFrame.cxx	??
StiMaker/TileFrame.h	??
StiMaker/macros/standardPlots.h	??
StiMaker/macros/standardPlotsClaude.h	??
StiPixel/StiPixelDetectorBuilder.cxx	??
StiPixel/StiPixelDetectorBuilder.h	??
StiPixel/StiPixelDetectorGroup.cxx	??
StiPixel/StiPixelDetectorGroup.h	??
StiPixel/StiPixelHitLoader.cxx	??
StiPixel/StiPixelHitLoader.h	??
StiPixel/StiPixelIsActiveFunctor.cxx	??

StiPixel/ StiPixelIsActiveFuncion.h (Function object for determine a Pixel padrow's active regions)	235
StiSsd/ StiSsdDetectorBuilder.cxx	??
StiSsd/ StiSsdDetectorBuilder.h	??
StiSsd/ StiSsdDetectorGroup.cxx	??
StiSsd/ StiSsdDetectorGroup.h	??
StiSsd/ StiSsdHitLoader.cxx	??
StiSsd/ StiSsdHitLoader.h	??
StiSvt/ StiSvtDetectorBuilder.cxx	??
StiSvt/ StiSvtDetectorBuilder.h	??
StiSvt/ StiSvtDetectorGroup.cxx	??
StiSvt/ StiSvtDetectorGroup.h	??
StiSvt/ StiSvtHitLoader.cxx	??
StiSvt/ StiSvtHitLoader.h	??
StiSvt/ StiSvtIsActiveFuncion.cxx	??
StiSvt/ StiSvtIsActiveFuncion.h (Function object for determine a SVT ladder's active regions)	236
StiTpc/ StiTpcDetectorBuilder.cxx	??
StiTpc/ StiTpcDetectorBuilder.h	??
StiTpc/ StiTpcDetectorGroup.cxx	??
StiTpc/ StiTpcDetectorGroup.h	??
StiTpc/ StiTpcDetectorView.h	??
StiTpc/ StiTpcHitLoader.cxx	??
StiTpc/ StiTpcHitLoader.h	??
StiTpc/ StiTpcIsActiveFuncion.cxx	??
StiTpc/ StiTpcIsActiveFuncion.h (Function object for determine a TPC padrow's active regions)	237

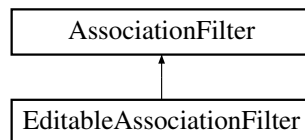
Chapter 4

StRoot Class Documentation

4.1 AssociationFilter Class Template Reference

```
#include <AssociationFilter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for AssociationFilter::



Public Methods

- **AssociationFilter** ()
 - virtual **~AssociationFilter** ()
 - virtual bool **accept** (const Filtered *f1, const Filtered *f2) const
 - virtual bool **operator()** (const Filtered *f1, const Filtered *f2) const
 - virtual void **reset** ()
 - bool **filter** (const Filtered *f1, const Filtered *f2)
 - int **getAnalyzedCount** ()
 - int **getAcceptedCount** ()
 - int **getQuality** ()
-

Protected Attributes

- int `_quality`
- int `_analyzedCount`
- int `_acceptedCount`

4.1.1 Detailed Description

`template<class Filtered> class AssociationFilter< Filtered >`

Abstract base class defining a filtering mechanism for an associator.

This class does not implement a particular filter but rather simply define an interface for association filtering classes which inherit from it.

The construction of this class is quite similar to that of **Filter** (p. 35). However a filter works on a single object whereas an association filter works on two objects to decide they whether they can be matched or "associated".

Such an associator can be used on hits or tracks.

Usage: Derived classes should use the following methods to implement the functionality of the filter. "accept(*) overloaded to determine whether given filtered objet passes the filter requirements.

Definition at line 25 of file AssociationFilter.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `Sti/Base/AssociationFilter.h`

4.2 CombinationIterator Class Template Reference

```
#include <CombinationIterator.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef vector< T > **tvector**

Public Methods

- **CombinationIterator** ()
Default Constructor.
- virtual **~CombinationIterator** ()
Default Destructor.
- void **push_back** (tvector::const_iterator begin, tvector::const_iterator end)
Add sequence.
- void **clear** ()
Full internal reset.
- int **size** () const
Return number of possible combinations.
- bool **valid** () const
check that each range of points has size>0.
- const tvector::const_iterator & **end** () const
Access to end, marks termination of forward traversal.
- void **init** ()
Reset iterator to first combination.
- bool **operator==** (const tvector::const_iterator &rhs) const
equality.
- bool **operator!=** (const tvector::const_iterator &rhs) const
inequality.

- CombinationIterator & **operator++** ()
prefix.
- CombinationIterator **operator++** (int)
postfix.
- const tvector & **operator *** ()
dereference iterator.
- void **print** () const
print utility.

4.2.1 Detailed Description

template<class T> class CombinationIterator< T >

A class to make combinations of elements stored in vectors, over a variable number of vectors. i.e., you can make combinations from points from set 1 with those in set 2, set 3, ..., set n, with an stl iterator interface. This class meets the requirements of an STL input iterator and can thus be used in any STL algorithm that requires only an input iterator (e.g., find, find_if, etc). Additionally, we define validity via bool **valid()** (p. 25) s.t. the iterator is valid iff each set is non-empty.

Currently, the iterator works only with sets that are defined by iterators into `std::vector<T>`. However, with support of templated member functions one could easily extend the class to deal with ranges defined by iterators from any type of STL container.

As usual, validity is defined via `[begin,end)`.

Author:

M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Examples:

CombinationIterator_ex.cxx.

Definition at line 79 of file CombinationIterator.h.

4.2.2 Member Function Documentation

4.2.2.1 `template<class T> void CombinationIterator< T >::clear ()` [inline]

Full internal reset.

A call to `clear()` (p. 23) removes all sequences that have been added to the iterator via the `push_back()` (p. 25) method. That is, once `clear()` (p. 23) has been called one must again add all ranges via `push_back()` (p. 25).

Definition at line 161 of file `CombinationIterator.h`.

4.2.2.2 `template<class T> const CombinationIterator< T >::tvector::const_iterator & CombinationIterator< T >::end () const` [inline]

Access to end, marks termination of forward traversal.

We provide a `const_iterator` that marks the point one past the last valid combination of the `CombinationIterator`.

Definition at line 238 of file `CombinationIterator.h`.

Referenced by `push_back()`, and `~CombinationIterator()`.

4.2.2.3 `template<class T> void CombinationIterator< T >::init ()`

Reset iterator to first combination.

`Init` resets the iterator to the first possible combination. That is, after forward traversal one can return to to the beginning of the traversal via a call to `init()` (p. 23).

Definition at line 248 of file `CombinationIterator.h`.

Referenced by `operator++()`.

4.2.2.4 `template<class T> const CombinationIterator< T >::tvector & CombinationIterator< T >::operator * ()`

dereference iterator.

Dereferencing the iterator returns a reference to a vector that contains the current possible combination. This reference points to a private vector member of `CombinationIterator`.

Definition at line 280 of file `CombinationIterator.h`.

4.2.2.5 `template<class T> bool CombinationIterator< T
>::operator!=(const tvector::const_iterator & rhs) const
[inline]`

inequality.

We provide an inequality operator that takes a `std::vector<T>const_iterator` as an argument.

Definition at line 228 of file `CombinationIterator.h`.

References `operator==(())`.

4.2.2.6 `template<class T> CombinationIterator< T >
CombinationIterator< T >::operator++ (int)`

postfix.

This postfix version of `operator++` is implemented via a call to the prefix version. It should be noted that a call to the postfix version requires (as usual) a constructor call to `CombinationIterator`, and can thus be significantly less efficient than the prefix version.

Definition at line 193 of file `CombinationIterator.h`.

4.2.2.7 `template<class T> bool CombinationIterator< T
>::operator==(const tvector::const_iterator & rhs) const
[inline]`

equality.

We provided an equality operator that takes a `std::vector<T>const_iterator` as an argument.

Definition at line 219 of file `CombinationIterator.h`.

Referenced by `operator!=(())`.

4.2.2.8 `template<class T> void CombinationIterator< T >::print
() const`

print utility.

A call to `print` streams each range known to the iterator to the screen

Definition at line 293 of file `CombinationIterator.h`.

4.2.2.9 `template<class T> void CombinationIterator< T >::push_back (tvector::const_iterator begin, tvector::const_iterator end)`

Add sequence.

A sequence is defined to be valid over the range [begin,end). If the condition begin==end arises, this sequence is deemed to be invalid and invalidates the instance of CombinationIterator (see method `valid()` (p. 25)).

Definition at line 144 of file CombinationIterator.h.

References `end()`.

4.2.2.10 `template<class T> int CombinationIterator< T >::size () const`

Return number of possible combinations.

Size is defined by summation of end-begin for each range that has been added to the iterator.

Definition at line 204 of file CombinationIterator.h.

4.2.2.11 `template<class T> bool CombinationIterator< T >::valid () const`

check that each range of points has size>0.

Validity is defined s.t. `endi!=begini` for all ranges `i`. If one does not test the validity of each range `i`, then an attempt to dereference the CombinationIterator will result in dereferencing an invalid stl iterator.

Definition at line 262 of file CombinationIterator.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `Sti/CombinationIterator.h`

4.3 DefaultDrawingPolicy Class Reference

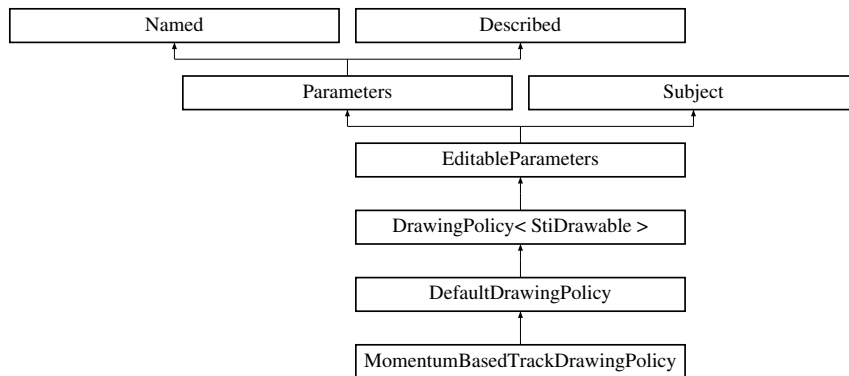
Concrete class implementing the **DrawingPolicy** (p. 30) interface with a trivial uniform drawing policy, i.e. all objects policed by policies of this class will be drawn with the same size, line/marker type and color. This class is templated-
The template is the class of the object to be drawn.\author Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State U.

Date:

Jan 2003.

```
#include <DefaultDrawingPolicy.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for DefaultDrawingPolicy::



Public Methods

- **DefaultDrawingPolicy** (const string &name, const string &description, int color, int style, double size)
- **DefaultDrawingPolicy** (const DefaultDrawingPolicy &policy)
- const DefaultDrawingPolicy & **operator=** (const DefaultDrawingPolicy &)
- virtual ~**DefaultDrawingPolicy** ()
- virtual void **police** (**StiDrawable** *object)
- virtual void **initialize** ()

Protected Attributes

- int **_color**
Color used to all objects.

- **int `_style`**
Line/Marker style used to draw all objects.
- **double `_size`**
Line width/marker size used to draw all objects.

4.3.1 Detailed Description

Concrete class implementing the **DrawingPolicy** (p. 30) interface with a trivial uniform drawing policy, i.e. all objects policed by policies of this class will be drawn with the same size, line/marker type and color. This class is templated-
The template is the class of the object to be drawn.\author Claude A Pruneau,
Wayne State U.

Date:

Jan 2003.

Definition at line 13 of file DefaultDrawingPolicy.h.

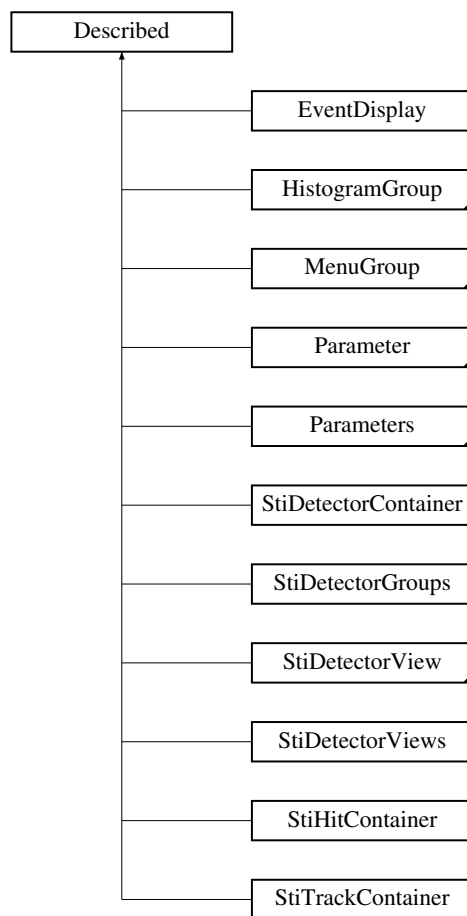
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiGui/DefaultDrawingPolicy.h
- StiGui/DefaultDrawingPolicy.cxx

4.4 Described Class Reference

```
#include <Described.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Described::



Public Methods

- virtual `~Described ()`
- void `setDescription (const string &description)`
Set the Describe of the object.
- const string `getDescription () const`
Get the Describe of the object.

- bool **isDescribed** () const
Determine whether Describe is set, i.e object has a Describe.
- bool **isDescription** (const string &description) const
Determine whether Describe equals given Describe.
- bool **sameDescriptionAs** (const Described &described) const
Determine whether Describe equals that of given object.

Protected Methods

- **Described** (const string &aDescribe="")
Only derived class are Described.

Protected Attributes

- string **_description**

4.4.1 Detailed Description

This class encapsulates the notion of "Described". It should be used as base class to provide a "Described" property to objects.

Author:

Claude A Pruneau

Definition at line 18 of file Described.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/Base/**Described.h**
- Sti/Base/**Described.cxx**

4.5 DrawingPolicy Class Template Reference

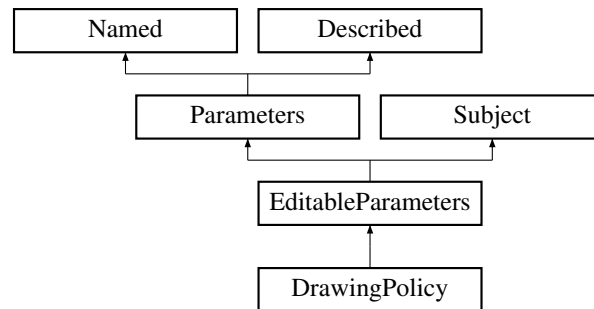
Abstract class defining an interface to a drawing policy. Implementations of the policy shall dictate how DRAWABLEs are to be drawn on the canvas, i.e. what their size, color, line type shall be depending on external conditions associated with the DRAWABLE to be drawn. This is a templated class. The template corresponds to the class of DRAWABLE to be policed and subsequently drawn. \author Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State U.

Date:

Jan 2003.

```
#include <DrawingPolicy.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for DrawingPolicy::



Public Methods

- **DrawingPolicy** (const string &name, const string &description)
- **DrawingPolicy** (const DrawingPolicy &policy)
- virtual **~DrawingPolicy** ()
- virtual void **police** (DRAWABLE *object)=0

4.5.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class DRAWABLE> class DrawingPolicy< DRAWABLE >
```

Abstract class defining an interface to a drawing policy. Implementations of the policy shall dictate how DRAWABLEs are to be drawn on the canvas, i.e. what their size, color, line type shall be depending on external conditions associated with the DRAWABLE to be drawn. This is a templated class. The template corresponds to the class of DRAWABLE to be policed and subsequently drawn. \author Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State U.

Date:

Jan 2003.

Definition at line 15 of file DrawingPolicy.h.

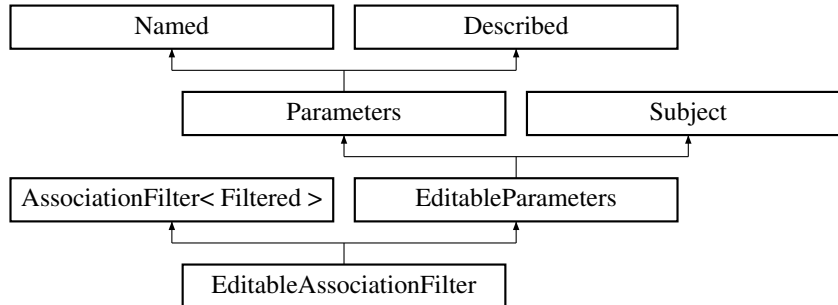
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- StiGui/DrawingPolicy.h

4.6 EditableAssociationFilter Class Template Reference

```
#include <EditableAssociationFilter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for EditableAssociationFilter::



Public Methods

- **EditableAssociationFilter** ()
- **EditableAssociationFilter** (const string &name, const string &description)
- virtual ~**EditableAssociationFilter** ()

4.6.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class Filtered> class EditableAssociationFilter< Filtered >
```

Pure virtual class defining an editable filter.

Definition at line 10 of file EditableAssociationFilter.h.

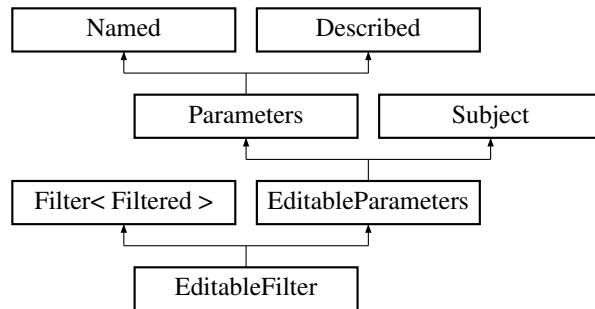
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Sti/Base/**EditableAssociationFilter.h**

4.7 EditableFilter Class Template Reference

```
#include <EditableFilter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for EditableFilter::



Public Methods

- **EditableFilter** ()
- **EditableFilter** (const string &name, const string &description)
- virtual **~EditableFilter** ()

4.7.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class Filtered> class EditableFilter< Filtered >
```

Pure virtual class defining an editable filter.

Definition at line 10 of file EditableFilter.h.

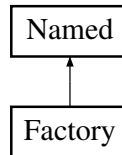
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Sti/Base/**EditableFilter.h**

4.8 Factory Class Template Reference

```
#include <Factory.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Factory::



Public Methods

- **Factory** (const string &name)
- virtual ~**Factory** ()
- virtual void **initialize** ()=0
- virtual void **reset** ()=0
- virtual Factorized * **getInstance** ()=0

4.8.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class Factorized> class Factory< Factorized >
```

Abstract base class defining a factory mechanism

This class defines the concept of factory, an agent responsible for the creation or instantiation of a given type of class. The class is templated. The template represents the class to be instantiated and served by the factory.

Definition at line 15 of file Factory.h.

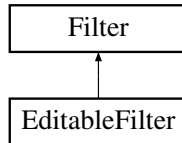
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Sti/Base/**Factory.h**

4.9 Filter Class Template Reference

```
#include <Filter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Filter::



Public Methods

- **Filter** ()
- virtual **~Filter** ()
- virtual bool **accept** (const Filtered *filtered) const=0
- virtual void **reset** ()
- bool **filter** (const Filtered *filtered)
- int **getAnalyzedCount** ()
- int **getAcceptedCount** ()

Protected Attributes

- int **_analyzedCount**
- int **_acceptedCount**

4.9.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class Filtered> class Filter< Filtered >
```

Abstract base class defining a filtering mechanism

This class does not implement a particular filter but rather simply define an interface for filtering classes which inherit from it.

Usage: Derived classes should use the following methods to implement the functionality of the filter. "accept(*) overloaded to determine whether given filtered objet passes the filter requirements.

Definition at line 17 of file Filter.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Sti/Base/**Filter.h**

4.10 IteratorTriplet Class Template Reference

Helper class:

```
#include <CombinationIterator.h>
```

Public Methods

- **IteratorTriplet** (T &begin, T &end)
- void **init** ()

Public Attributes

- T **beginIt**
- T **endIt**
- T **currentIt**

4.10.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class T> class IteratorTriplet< T >
```

Helper class:

Definition at line 38 of file CombinationIterator.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- **Sti/CombinationIterator.h**

4.11 MessageType Class Reference

Public Methods

- **ADD_MESSAGE** (Hit)
- **ADD_MESSAGE** (Track)
- **ADD_MESSAGE** (Node)
- **ADD_MESSAGE** (Detector)
- **ADD_MESSAGE** (Geometry)
- **ADD_MESSAGE** (SeedFinder)
- **MessageType** (string name)
- virtual **~MessageType** ()
deletes our ostream if it is not cout or cerr.

- string **getName** ()
returns the name.

- unsigned int **getIndex** ()
returns the index (0, 1, 2, 3, etc).

- unsigned int **getCode** ()
returns the code (0x01, 0x02, 0x04, etc).

- ostream * **getOstream** ()
returns the ostream.

- void **setOstream** (ostream *pOstream)
sets the ostream.

Static Public Methods

- unsigned int **getNtypes** ()
returns the number of message types.

- MessageType * **getTypeByIndex** (unsigned int iIndex)
returns the MessageType with the given index, or NULL if none exists.

- MessageType * **getTypeByCode** (unsigned int iCode)
returns the MessageType with the given code, or NULL if none exists.

Protected Attributes

- string **m_name**
name (HitMessage, TrackMessage, etc).
- unsigned int **m_iIndex**
index (log₂(code)).
- unsigned int **m_iCode**
bit code (0x01, 0x02, 0x04, etc).
- ostream * **m_pOstream**
the ostream where messages of this type should go.

Static Protected Attributes

- unsigned int **s_nTypes** = 0
number of message types.
- MessageType * **s_apTypes** [32] = {0}
look up type by index.

4.11.1 Detailed Description

type of informational message

Author:

Ben Norman (Kent State)

Definition at line 23 of file MessageType.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/Base/MessageType.h
- Sti/Base/MessageType.cxx

4.12 Messenger Class Reference

Public Methods

- unsigned int **getRoutingCode** ()
return the instance routing code.
- virtual \sim **Messenger** ()
Destructor;.
- bool **canWrite** ()
*determines whether or not the **MessengerBuf** (p. 41)'s routing code and the static routing mask allow this Messenger to write anything. Always returns false when **DEBUG** is defined.*

Static Public Methods

- Messenger * **instance** (unsigned int routing=0)
Return a Messenger instance corresponding to the given routing code, or all routes allowed by the global mask if no routing is specified.
- unsigned int **setRoutingMask** (unsigned int routing)
Set the global routing mask which tells which messages are actually delivered to a given stream. This mask is AND-ed with the routing code of a given Messenger to determine if a message should be printed. Returns the original routing mask.
- unsigned int **getRoutingMask** ()
Returns the global routing mask.
- unsigned int **setRoutingBits** (unsigned int messages)
Sets only the given bits in the global routing mask. Returns the original state of the bits.
- unsigned int **clearRoutingBits** (unsigned int messages)
Clears only the given bits in the global routing mask. Returns the original state of the bits.
- unsigned int **getRoutingBits** (unsigned int messages)
Returns the given bits in the global routing mask.
- void **init** (unsigned int routing=0)

Initialize the output streams for the message maps. This must be called before using a Messenger. If a routing code is specified, it is used as the global routing mask.

- void **kill** ()

Delete any created Messenger & ofstream objects. This must be called after messaging is finished.

Protected Methods

- **Messenger** (unsigned int routing=0)

Construct a Messenger with a MessengerMap using the given routing.

Static Protected Methods

- void **updateStates** ()

updates the ios state bits of all Messengers based on whether or not they can read given the current global routing mask.

Static Protected Attributes

- messengerMap **s_messengerMap**

static map of Messenger instances indexed by routing code.

- unsigned int **s_routing** = 0

static routing mask, ANDed with the instance routing code.

4.12.1 Detailed Description

informational message routing.

Author:

Ben Norman (Kent State)

Definition at line 23 of file Messenger.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/Base/Messenger.h
- Sti/Base/Messenger.cxx

4.13 MessengerBuf Class Reference

Public Methods

- **MessengerBuf** (unsigned int routing)
- virtual **~MessengerBuf** ()
- virtual int **overflow** (int ch)
this delivers the given character to all output streams.
- virtual streamsize **xspun** (const char *text, streamsize n)
- unsigned int **getRoutingCode** ()
return the instance routing code.

Protected Methods

- int **dispatchMessage** (const char *szMessage, streamsize iLen)
sends the current message to all appropriate output streams. returns 0 (ok) or EOF.

Protected Attributes

- unsigned int **m_routing**
routing code for this MessengerBuf tells which streams should be output.

4.13.1 Detailed Description

streambuf class used in **Messenger** (p. 39)

Author:

Ben Norman (Kent State)

Definition at line 16 of file MessengerBuf.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/Base/MessengerBuf.h
- Sti/Base/MessengerBuf.cxx

4.14 MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy Class Reference

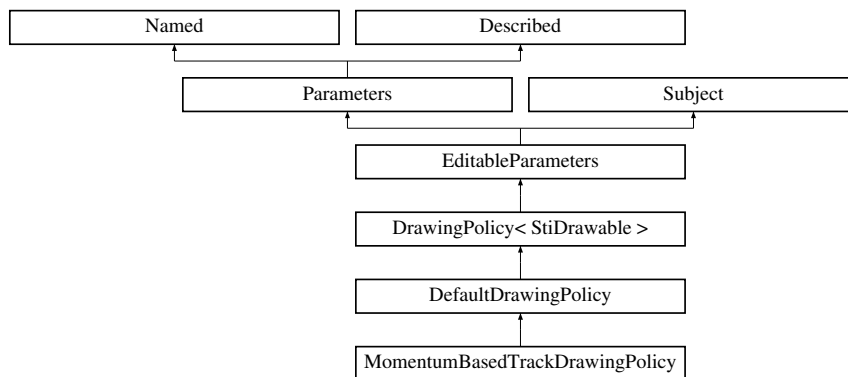
Concrete class implementing the **DrawingPolicy** (p.30) interface to draw tracks with colors reflecting their momentum. \author Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State U.

Date:

Jan 2003.

```
#include <MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy::



Public Methods

- **MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy** (const string &name, const string &description, int color, int color0, int color1, int color2, int color3, int color4, int color5, int color6, int color7, int color8, int color9, int style, double size)
- **MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy** (const MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy &policy)
- const MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy & **operator=** (const MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy &)
- virtual ~**MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy** ()
- virtual void **police** (**StiDrawable** *object)
- virtual void **initialize** ()

Protected Attributes

- int **_color0**

Colors.

- int `_color1`
- int `_color2`
- int `_color3`
- int `_color4`
- int `_color5`
- int `_color6`
- int `_color7`
- int `_color8`
- int `_color9`

4.14.1 Detailed Description

Concrete class implementing the **DrawingPolicy** (p.30) interface to draw tracks with colors reflecting their momentum. \author Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State U.

Date:

Jan 2003.

Definition at line 9 of file MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy.h.

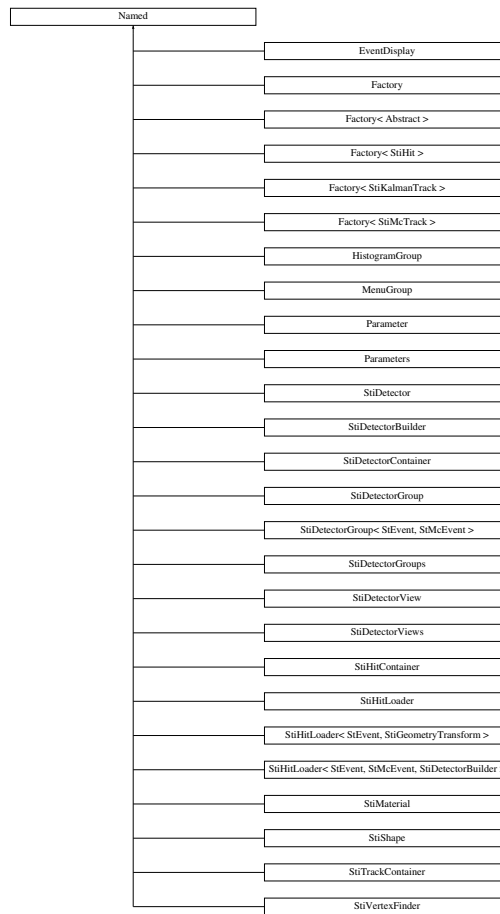
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiGui/MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy.h
- StiGui/MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy.cxx

4.15 Named Class Reference

```
#include <Named.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Named::



Public Methods

- virtual `~Named ()`
- void `setName (const string &newName)`
Set the name of the object.
- const string `getName () const`
Get the name of the object.

- `bool isNamed () const`
Determine whether name is set, i.e object has a name.
- `bool isName (const string &aName) const`
Determine whether name equals given name.
- `bool isNamedAs (const Named &named) const`
Determine whether name equals that of given object.

Protected Methods

- `Named (const string &aName= "")`
Only derived class are Named.

Protected Attributes

- string `_name`

4.15.1 Detailed Description

This class encapsulates the notion of "name". It should be used as base class to provide a "named" property to objects.`include <string> use STD;`

Author:

Claude A Pruneau

Definition at line 19 of file `Named.h`.

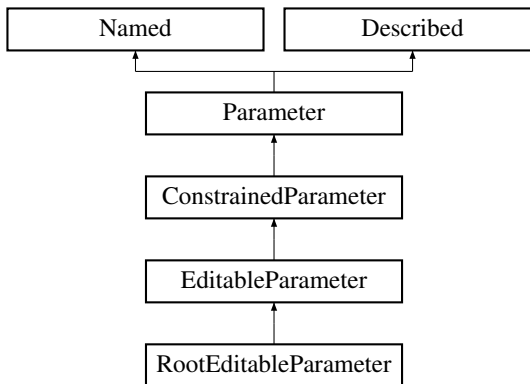
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `Sti/Base/Named.h`
- `Sti/Base/Named.cxx`

4.16 Parameter Class Reference

```
#include <Parameter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Parameter::



Public Methods

- **Parameter** ()
- **Parameter** (const string &name, const string &description, double value, int type, int key)
- **Parameter** (const string &name, const string &description, bool *value, int key)
- **Parameter** (const string &name, const string &description, int *value, int key)
- **Parameter** (const string &name, const string &description, float *value, int key)
- **Parameter** (const string &name, const string &description, double *value, int key)
- **Parameter** (const Parameter ¶meter)
- virtual ~**Parameter** ()
- const Parameter & **operator=** (const Parameter ¶meter)
- int **getKey** () const
- int **getType** () const
- bool **getBoolValue** () const
- int **getIntValue** () const
- float **getFloatValue** () const
- double **getDoubleValue** () const
- void **setKey** (int key)
- void **setValue** (bool value)

- void **setValue** (int value)
- void **setValue** (float value)
- void **setValue** (double value)
- void **set** (const string &name, const string &description, double value, int type=Double, int key=0)
- void **set** (const string &name, const string &description, bool *value, int key=0)
- void **set** (const string &name, const string &description, int *value, int key=0)
- void **set** (const string &name, const string &description, float *value, int key=0)
- void **set** (const string &name, const string &description, double *value, int key=0)

Static Public Attributes

- const int **Boolean** = 0
- const int **Integer** = 1
- const int **Float** = 2
- const int **Double** = 3

Protected Attributes

- int **_key**
- int **_type**
- double **_value**
- void * **_exValue**

4.16.1 Detailed Description

Class defining a mutable and generic parameter.

A parameter has a value, a name, and can also be given a short description. The parameter may be of type Boolean, Integer, or Double. An integer key may be optionally specified to provide a unique identifier. This class is a base class for ConstrainedParameter and EditableParameter classes.

See also:

ConstrainedParameter , EditableParameter

Definition at line 21 of file Parameter.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [Sti/Base/Parameter.h](#)
- [Sti/Base/Parameter.cxx](#)

4.17 StFastLineFitter Class Reference

```
#include <StFastLineFitter.h>
```

Public Methods

- **StFastLineFitter** ()
Default Constructor.
- virtual **~StFastLineFitter** ()
Default Destructor.
- double **slope** () const
Return the slope of fit.
- double **intercept** () const
Return the intercept of fit.
- double **chiSquared** () const
Return the chi2 of fit.
- double **sigmaA** () const
Return error on slope.
- double **sigmaB** () const
Return error on intercept.
- int **numberOfPoints** () const
Return number of points to be fit.
- int **rc** () const
Return code of fit.
- void **addPoint** (double x, double y, double weight)
Add a point to be used in fit.
- void **clear** ()
Clear points stored to be fit.
- bool **fit** ()
Perform the fit.

- void **print** () const
Stream the points to be fit to the screen.

4.17.1 Detailed Description

Adapted from uitLineFit.c. This class performs a linear-least squares regression in two dimensions. It assumes that there is no error on the x-component and that all error can be projected onto the y-component.

Author:

Jawluen Tang, Physics department, UT-Austin
, J. T. Mitchell - adapted for PHENIX use. Converted to C.
, M. L. Miller - adapted for STAR use, Converted to C++

Examples:

StFastLineFitter_ex.cxx.

Definition at line 27 of file StFastLineFitter.h.

4.17.2 Member Function Documentation

4.17.2.1 void StFastLineFitter::addPoint (double *x*, double *y*, double *weight*) [inline]

Add a point to be used in fit.

It is assumed that there is no error on x, that all error can be projected onto the y ordinate.

Definition at line 136 of file StFastLineFitter.h.

4.17.2.2 int StFastLineFitter::rc () const [inline]

Return code of fit.

rc = 0: The fit was successful

rc = 1: There were too few points for the fit. Aborted.

rc = 2: There was a zero determinant. Aborted

Definition at line 127 of file StFastLineFitter.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

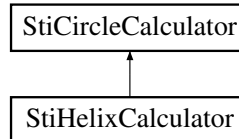
- Sti/StFastLineFitter.h

-
- `Sti/StFastLineFitter.cxx`

4.18 StiCircleCalculator Class Reference

```
#include <StiCircleCalculator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiCircleCalculator::



Public Methods

- **StiCircleCalculator** ()
- virtual **~StiCircleCalculator** ()
- virtual void **calculate** (const StThreeVector< double > &pt1, const StThreeVector< double > &pt2, const StThreeVector< double > &pt3)
- double **radius** () const
- double **xCenter** () const
- double **yCenter** () const
- double **probableH** () const

Protected Methods

- void **calculateRadius** (const StThreeVector< double > &pt1, const StThreeVector< double > &pt2, const StThreeVector< double > &pt3)
- void **calculateCenter** (const StThreeVector< double > &pt1, const StThreeVector< double > &pt2, const StThreeVector< double > &pt3)
- void **calculateProbableH** (const StThreeVector< double > &pt1, const StThreeVector< double > &pt2, const StThreeVector< double > &pt3)

Protected Attributes

- **Messenger** & **mMessenger**
- double **mRadius**
- double **mXCenter**
- double **mYCenter**
- double **mProbableH**

4.18.1 Detailed Description

StiCircleCalculator calculates the radius and center of a circle. It is assumed that the circle is in the x-y plane.

Author:

Thomas Ullrich , M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Note:

StiCircleCalculator is adapted from the class EtCircleCalculator from the Yale Elastic Tracking prototype. Many thanks to Thomas and Brian for the math.

Definition at line 24 of file StiCircleCalculator.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/StiCircleCalculator.h
- Sti/StiCircleCalculator.cxx

4.19 StiCompositeLeafIterator Class Template Reference

```
#include <StiCompositeLeafIterator.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef **StiCompositeTreeNode**< T > **tnode_t**
For internal convenience.
- typedef vector< **tnode_t** *> **tnode_vec**
For internal convenience.

Public Methods

- **StiCompositeLeafIterator** (**tnode_t** *node)
*Only the daughters of **node** will automatically be found.*
- virtual ~**StiCompositeLeafIterator** ()
Default destructor.
- void **reset** ()
Reset iterator to point to first leaf.
- **tnode_t** * **operator** * () const
Dereference iterator, just as an STL iterator.
- void **operator**++ ()
Define only prefix of ++ (only a forward iterator).
- bool **operator**!= (const tnode_vec::const_iterator &)
Define !=.
- unsigned int **getLeafCount** () const
Returns the number of leaves found for the tree node passed in constructor.
- tnode_vec::iterator **begin** ()
Return an iterator marking the beginning of the leaf vector.
- tnode_vec::iterator **end** ()

Return an iterator marking the end of the leaf vector.

- `tnode_vec::const_iterator` **const_begin** () const
Return a const_iterator marking the beginning of the leaf vector.
- `tnode_vec::const_iterator` **const_end** () const
Return a const_iterator marking the end of the leaf vector.

Protected Methods

- **StiCompositeLeafIterator** ()
This is not implemented. One must pass a node to the constructor in order for the leaves to be found.
- void **findLeaves** ()
Internal function used to find leaves. It is called in the constructor.

Protected Attributes

- `tnode_t * mcurrentnode`
We store a pointer to the root of the tree for internal convenience.
- `tnode_vec::const_iterator mcurrentleaf`
We have to store an iterator into the leaf vector for traversal.
- `tnode_vec mleaves`
The vector of leaves.

4.19.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class T> class StiCompositeLeafIterator< T >
```

StiCompositeLeafIterator is a templated iterator class that is complimentary to **StiCompositeTreeNode** (p.64). Given a pointer to a **StiCompositeTreeNode** (p.64) in its constructor, StiCompositeLeafIterator provides access to all of the leaves of that node. Leaves are defined as nodes that have no daughters, and are actually found using the templated helper class LeafFinder. StiCompositeLeafIterator stores pointers to the leaves in an internal container and provides limited access to the leaves. Ultimately, StiCompositeLeafIterator

should conform to the requirements of (at least) an STL forward iterator, **however it does not yet**. As such, it will currently work when passed to some, but not all, STL algorithms. However, let it be noted that it provides access to `const_iterators` into the vector of leaves. These are true STL iterators and can be passed to any algorithm that takes `const_iterators`.

Note that `StiCompositeLeafIterator` is a "meta" iterator. That is, it is a combination of an iterator and a container. As such, it must provide functionality for both. This is reflected in its providal of operators, e.g., `operator++()` (p. 58), and memberfunctions that denote the container characteristics, specifically `begin()` (p. 54) and `end()` (p. 54). These names have been changed to `const_begin()` (p. 55) and `const_end()` (p. 55) to reflect that they return `const_iterators`.

Author:

M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Examples:

`StiCompositeLeafIterator_ex.cxx`.

Definition at line 45 of file `StiCompositeLeafIterator.h`.

4.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.19.2.1 `template<class T> StiCompositeLeafIterator< T >::StiCompositeLeafIterator (tnode_t * node)`

Only the daughters of `node` will automatically be found.

The created instance of `StiCompositeLeafIterator` will find only the leaves that belong to the argument to the constructor call, `node`. That is, the iterator will treat `node` as if it is the root of a tree. Suppose that `node` is itself has a parent, and that parent has leaves that exist on a branch other than `node`. In such a case, these leaves will be ignored by `StiCompositeLeafIterator`. Therefore, if one wants to find all possible leaves of a given tree, one must be sure that `node` corresponds to the true root of the tree.

Definition at line 126 of file `StiCompositeLeafIterator.h`.

References `findLeaves()`.

4.19.3 Member Function Documentation

4.19.3.1 `template<class T> void StiCompositeLeafIterator< T >::findLeaves () [protected]`

Internal function used to find leaves. It is called in the constructor.

We provide safe forward access to the vector of leaves. This is a real STL iterator (`std::vector::const_iterator`) and can be used accordingly. However, it **cannot** be used to modify the container of leaves that the iterator points into.

`const_end()` (p. 55) marks an **invalid** iterator, and it points to one entry **past** the last valid entry in the leaf vector.

Definition at line 269 of file `StiCompositeLeafIterator.h`.

References `mcurrentnode`, `mleaves`, and `reset()`.

Referenced by `StiCompositeLeafIterator()`.

4.19.3.2 `template<class T> unsigned int StiComposite-
LeafIterator< T >::getLeafCount () const
[inline]`

Returns the number of leaves found for the tree node passed in constructor.

This returns the number of leaves that can be found by following all possible paths downward from the node passed to the constructor.

Definition at line 196 of file `StiCompositeLeafIterator.h`.

References `mleaves`.

4.19.3.3 `template<class T> StiCompositeLeafIterator< T
>::tnode_t * StiCompositeLeafIterator< T >::operator * ()
const [inline]`

Dereference iterator, just as an STL iterator.

Suppose that you had declared the following typedefs:

```
typedef StiCompositeTreeNode (p. 64)<Foo> tnode_t;
typedef StiCompositeLeafIterator<Foo> tleafit_t;
```

And you added the following code:

```
tnode_t root;
... code to hang other nodes on the root ...
```

Then you dereference the leaf iterator as follows:

```
for (tleafit_t it(root); it!=it.const_end(); ++it) {
Foo* myFoo = *it;
}
```

Definition at line 165 of file `StiCompositeLeafIterator.h`.

4.19.3.4 `template<class T> void StiCompositeLeafIterator< T
>::operator++ () [inline]`

Define only prefix of ++ (only a forward iterator).

This simply increments the iterator to point to the next leaf in the leave vector.

Definition at line 174 of file StiCompositeLeafIterator.h.

References mcurrentleaf.

4.19.3.5 `template<class T> void StiCompositeLeafIterator< T
>::reset () [inline]`

Reset iterator to point to first leaf.

A call to reset does not invalidate the leaves that this iterator corresponds to. Instead, it simple resets the iterator to point to the first leaf in the leaf vector. Therefore, one may call `reset()` (p.58) with impunity. However, this also means that a `StiCompositeLeafIterator` can never be assigned to point to a different collection of leaves. This can only be accomplished by constructing a new instance of `StiCompositeLeafIterator` that points to a different node.

Definition at line 146 of file StiCompositeLeafIterator.h.

References mcurrentleaf, and mleaves.

Referenced by findLeaves().

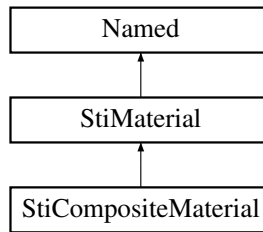
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- **Sti/StiCompositeLeafIterator.h**

4.20 StiCompositeMaterial Class Reference

```
#include <StiCompositeMaterial.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiCompositeMaterial::



Public Types

- typedef pair< double, double > **Weight_t**
First weight is by number proportion, second is by mass proportion.
- typedef pair< StiMaterial *, **Weight_t** > **WeightedMaterial_t**
- typedef vector< **WeightedMaterial_t** > **vWeightedMaterial_t**

Public Methods

- **StiCompositeMaterial** ()
default constructor.
- **~StiCompositeMaterial** ()
destructor.
- void **addByNumber** (StiMaterial *pMaterial, double dNumberWeight)
Add a new material with the given weight. The sum of the weights is arbitrary; it does not have to be 1. Weighting is either done by number or by mass, depending on the method called. After adding the new component material, the composite's characteristics are recomputed.
- void **addByMass** (StiMaterial *pMaterial, double dMassWeight)

Protected Methods

- void **update** ()
Updates the values of the composite based on the components.

- void **add** (StiMaterial *pMaterial, double dMassWeight, double dNumberWeight)

Adds a material once the number & mass weights are known.

Protected Attributes

- double **m_dMassTotal**
total mass weight.
- double **m_dNumberTotal**
total number weight.
- vWeightedMaterial_t **m_vMaterials**

4.20.1 Detailed Description

A the StiCompositeMaterial provides a simple way of using heterogeneous materials. The density, radiation length, A, Z, etc. are averaged correctly given the weight of the individual component materials.

Note: One must be careful in interpreting the ionization potential average. The average will be meaningless if individual atomic components of chemical compounds are added using **StiCompositeMaterial::add** (p. 60). One must enter complete compounds as a single entry (with the correct ionization potential) for averaging to be accurate. Obviously, the bonding energy of each chemical compound will make the total ionization energy different than the simple average of the component atoms. I.e., if you want the right ionization potential for P10 gas, you must enter Methane and Argon as components, not Carbon, Hydrogen, and Argon. The former will allow correct averaging of the ionization potential, where the latter will not.

Similarly, the radiation length & density will not be correct for composite materials which are chemically bonded. Effective A & Z will be correct, however. Fortunately, ionization potential, density, and radiation length are readily available in tables for common chemical compounds.

Author:

Ben Norman

Date:

14 Nov 02

Definition at line 38 of file StiCompositeMaterial.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiCompositeMaterial.h**
- Sti/**StiCompositeMaterial.cxx**

4.21 StiCompositeSeedFinder Class Reference

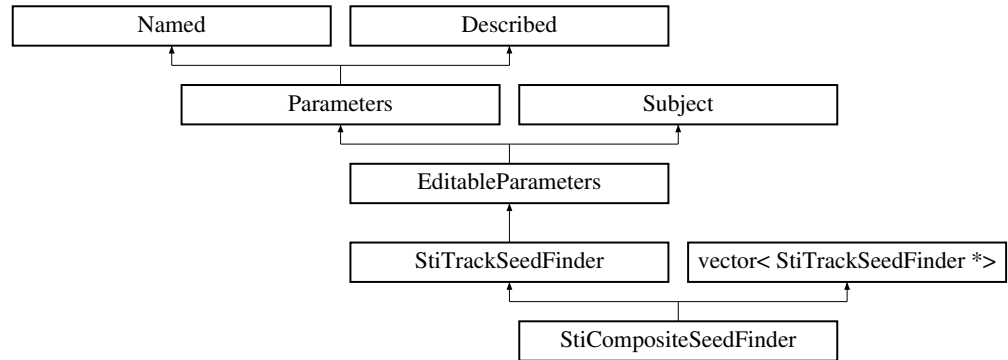
Concrete class implementing the StiSeedFinder abstract interface and providing a composite finder, i.e. an extensible collection of finders called sequentially to find track seeds.

Author:

M.L. Miller (Yale Software) 2001 , Claude Pruneau, Wayne State 2003.

```
#include <StiCompositeSeedFinder.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiCompositeSeedFinder::



Public Methods

- **StiCompositeSeedFinder** (const string &name, **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrack** > *trackFactory, **StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, **StiDetectorContainer** *detectorContainer)
- virtual ~**StiCompositeSeedFinder** ()

Destructor Nothing to do because the base class takes care of deleting the vector.

- void **initialize** ()
- virtual bool **hasMore** ()
- virtual **StiKalmanTrack** * **next** ()
- virtual void **reset** ()

Protected Attributes

- vector< **StiTrackSeedFinder** *>::iterator **_currentTrackSeedFinder**

4.21.1 Detailed Description

Concrete class implementing the StiSeedFinder abstract interface and providing a composite finder, i.e. an extensible collection of finders called sequentially to find track seeds.

Author:

M.L. Miller (Yale Software) 2001 , Claude Pruneau, Wayne State 2003.

Definition at line 11 of file StiCompositeSeedFinder.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/StiCompositeSeedFinder.h
- Sti/StiCompositeSeedFinder.cxx

4.22 StiCompositeTreeNode Class Template Reference

```
#include <StiCompositeTreeNode.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef vector< StiCompositeTreeNode *> **vec_type**
For internal convenience.
- typedef vector< StiCompositeTreeNode *> **StiCompositeTreeNode-Vector**
For internal convenience.

Public Methods

- **StiCompositeTreeNode** ()
We provide only a default constructor.
- virtual ~**StiCompositeTreeNode** ()
Default Destructor.
- void **setName** (const string &)
Set the name of the node.
- void **setOrderKey** (const **StiOrderKey** &)
Set the order-key for the node.
- void **setData** (T *)
Set the data to be hung on the node.
- const string & **getName** () const
Return the name of the node.
- unsigned int **getChildCount** () const
Return the number of children that belong to this node.
- StiCompositeTreeNode * **getParent** () const
Return a (non-const!) pointer to the parent of this node.

- `const StiOrderKey & getOrderKey () const`
Return a reference to the the orderkey of this node.
- `T * getData () const`
Return a (non-const!) pointer to the data hung on this node.
- `virtual void add (StiCompositeTreeNode *)`
Add a child to this node.
- `vec_type::iterator whereInParent ()`
Provide the iterator into the parent that can be dereferenced to get this node.
- `vec_type::iterator begin ()`
Provide random access iterator to the beginning of the vector of children.
- `vec_type::iterator end ()`
Provide random access iterator to the end of the vector of children.
- `vec_type::const_iterator begin () const`
Provide const_iterator to the beginning of the vector of children.
- `vec_type::const_iterator end () const`
Provided const_iterator to the end of the vector of children.
- `vec_type::reverse_iterator rbegin ()`
Provide reverse iterator to the beginning of the vector of children.
- `vec_type::reverse_iterator rend ()`
Provide reverse iterator to the end of the vector of children.
- `vec_type::const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const`
Provide const_reverse_iterator tot he beginning of the vector of children.
- `vec_type::const_reverse_iterator rend () const`
Provide const_reverse_iterator to the end of the vector of children.

4.22.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class T> class StiCompositeTreeNode< T >
```

StiCompositeTreeNode is a templated class that can be used to represent objects in a tree structure. The objects to be organized are stored as T* pointers by StiCompositeTreeNode and are accessed via `getData()` (p. 65) and `setData(T*)`

(p. 67) methods. Additionally, a `StiCompositeTreeNode` can have 0 or 1 parent and 0-n daughters. A node with no parent is called a **root**. A node with no daughters is called a **leaf**. Internally, the daughters are treated as daughters stored in a vector. As such, `StiCompositeTreeNode` provides access (via STL iterators) to the bounds of the vector. This has the consequence that traversal of the tree can be performed via recursive calls to the STL algorithms. For such cases one merely needs to define functors that either perform some action given a node (e.g., stream the node to screen), or evaluate whether a given node (or a comparison between two nodes) satisfies some logical condition. For more, see example in `StlUtilities.h`.

`StiCompositeTreeNode` is a special tree-node class in that it was designed with the ability to store daughters in a sorted order, which is especially useful for efficient traversal through the tree. One could manually sort the tree by the data stored, or one can use the **StiOrderKey** (p. 181) typedef. Currently this typedef is set to a double, and one can eager cache the sort-key to avoid calls into the data structure. Because `StiCompositeTreeNode` provides random-access iterators into the daughters, STL algorithms can easily be used (recursively) to perform tasks on an entire tree (e.g., sort, find, `for_each`). Many of these are already implemented in `StlUtilities.h`.

see also: **StiCompositeLeafIterator** (p. 54)

Author:

M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Note:

A node with no children is called a 'leaf', or sometimes a 'data node'. In reality, all `StiCompositeTreeNodes` **can** hold data. In practice, however, most uses of `StiCompositeTreeNode` will store valid data only on leaves.

Warning:

`StiCompositeTreeNode` stores data by pointer, so only objects created by new should be passed as data to the node.

Warning:

It is assumed that `StiCompositeTreeNode` owns no objects! That means all nodes must be manually deleted by user. This is not a thread safe class.

Examples:

`StiCompositeLeafIterator_ex.cxx`, and `StiDetectorTreeBuilder_ex.cxx`.

Definition at line 94 of file `StiCompositeTreeNode.h`.

4.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.22.2.1 `template<class T> StiCompositeTreeNode< T >::StiCompositeTreeNode ()`

We provide only a default constructor.

When the node is created all members are initialized to default values (namely 0 or null) and one must then set all information by hand.

Definition at line 203 of file `StiCompositeTreeNode.h`.

References `StiOrderKey::index`, and `StiOrderKey::key`.

4.22.3 Member Function Documentation

4.22.3.1 `template<class T> void StiCompositeTreeNode< T >::add (StiCompositeTreeNode< T > * newChild) [virtual]`

Add a child to this node.

For the sake of consistency in the parent-child relationship of one node to another, you will find no public method `setParent()`. Instead, this task is performed internally by a call to `add()` (p. 67). Thus, once a `node2` is added to `node1` via `node1->add(node2)`, `node1` is automatically set as the parent of `node2`, and no intervention by the user is necessary.

Additionally, `node2` cannot be added as a daughter to `node1` if `node2` is already a daughter of `node1`. In such a case, an internal check in the `add()` (p. 67) method will recognize the situation and return with no action taken.

Definition at line 278 of file `StiCompositeTreeNode.h`.

References `end()`, and `setParent()`.

4.22.3.2 `template<class T> void StiCompositeTreeNode< T >::setData (T * val) [inline]`

Set the data to be hung on the node.

The pointer to data (`T* mData`) defaults to 'null' on creation. If no call to `setData()` (p. 67) is made, then `mData` remains set to 'null'.

Definition at line 231 of file `StiCompositeTreeNode.h`.

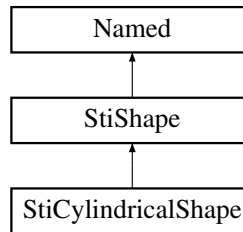
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `Sti/StiCompositeTreeNode.h`

4.23 StiCylindricalShape Class Reference

```
#include <StiCylindricalShape.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiCylindricalShape::



Public Methods

- **StiCylindricalShape** ()
- **StiCylindricalShape** (const string &name, float halfDepth_, float thickness_, float outerRadius_, float openingAngle_)
- float **getOuterRadius** () const
- float **getOpeningAngle** () const
- StiShapeCode **getShapeCode** () const
- void **setOuterRadius** (float val)
- void **setOpeningAngle** (float val)

Protected Attributes

- float **_outerRadius**
- float **_openingAngle**

4.23.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a shape within the STAR geometry

Author:

Ben Norman, Kent State, 25 July 01

Definition at line 10 of file StiCylindricalShape.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/StiCylindricalShape.h
- Sti/StiCylindricalShape.cxx

4.24 StiDedxCalculator Class Reference

```
#include <StiDedxCalculator.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef vector< **StiKalmanTrackNode** *> **StiKalmanTrackNodeVec**
For internal convenience.
- typedef vector< double > **DoubleVec**
For internal convenience.

Public Methods

- **StiDedxCalculator** ()
Default Constructor.
- virtual ~**StiDedxCalculator** ()
Default Destructor.
- void **setFractionUsed** (double)
Set the truncation fraction.
- void **setDetectorFilter** (StDetectorId detector)
- virtual void **getDedx** (const **StiKalmanTrack** *track, double &dEdx, double &dEdxE, double &nPointsUsed)
Calculate Dedx for the track.
- StDetectorId **whichDetId** ()
- double **whatUseFraction** ()

4.24.1 Detailed Description

StiDedxCalculator is a simple utility class that, given an **StiTrack** (p. 213), calculates the ionization (dedx) via a truncated mean measurement. The truncated mean method uses the following algorithm:

- 1) The ionization samples (hits) are retrieved from the track.

- 2) For each hit the charge (dE) must be associated with the pathlength (dx) of the particle in the active volume of the detector. From this association we define dE/dx_i , where i represents an index corresponding to a given hit.
- 3) The hits (dE/dx_i) are placed in a vector and sorted in ascending order.
- 4) A fraction 'f' of the hits are kept, and 1-f is truncated from the vector.
- 5) Of the remaining samples, we calculate the mean value $\langle dE/dx \rangle$.

Author:

C. Pruneau , M.L. Miller (Yale Software) , B. Norman (Kent State)

Definition at line 40 of file StiDedxCalculator.h.

4.24.2 Member Function Documentation

4.24.2.1 void StiDedxCalculator::getDedx (const StiKalmanTrack * track, double & dEdx, double & dEdxE, double & nPointsUsed) [virtual]

Calculate Dedx for the track.

Dedx represents the mean dedx of those hits that are specified by the truncation fraction (see **setFractionUsed**(double) (p. 70)). Dedx has units of KeV/cm.

Definition at line 28 of file StiDedxCalculator.cxx.

References StiKalmanTrack::getNode().

4.24.2.2 void StiDedxCalculator::setFractionUsed (double val) [inline]

Set the truncation fraction.

The truncation fraction is a number between 0. and 1. If a track has n samples associated with it (n hits) then the truncation fraction represents the fraction of n **that is used** to calculate the ionization. For example, if a track has n=10 hits, then setting the truncation fraction to .7 corresponds to using 7 measurements with the lowest dedx per hit.

Definition at line 103 of file StiDedxCalculator.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

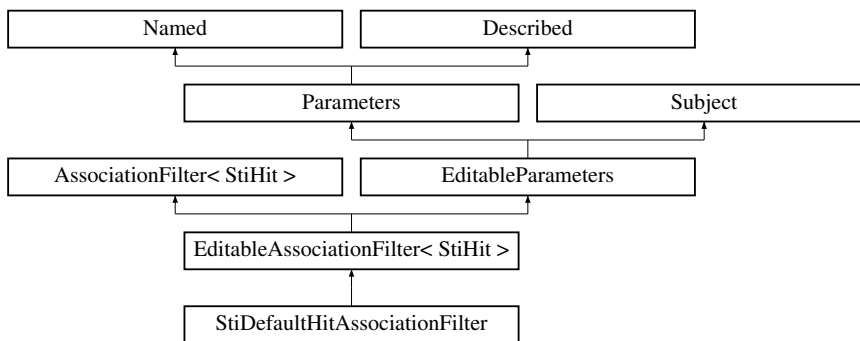
- Sti/StiDedxCalculator.h
- Sti/StiDedxCalculator.cxx

4.25 StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter Class Reference

\class StiDefaultHitAssociationFilterClass implementing an **EditableAssociationFilter** (p.32) for the filtering of StiHitassociations. Filtering is accomplished on the basis of the distance separating two hits in local coordinates.

```
#include <StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter::



Public Methods

- **StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter** ()

\file StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter.cxx\author Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University

Date:

April 30, 03Implementation of the StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter class.

- **StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter** (const string &name, const string &description)
- virtual ~**StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter** ()
- bool **accept** (const **StiHit** *h1, const **StiHit** *h2) const

Determine whether given hits satisfy this association filter current settings. The filtering is based on the relative distance of the twopoints in the local reference frame of the detector. The 2 points must also be in the same detector.

- virtual void **initialize** ()

Protected Attributes

- double **_maxDistance**

4.25.1 Detailed Description

\class StiDefaultHitAssociationFilterClass implementing an **Editable-AssociationFilter** (p.32) for the filtering of StiHitassociations. Filtering is accomplished on the basis of the distance separating two hits in local coordinates.

Definition at line 9 of file StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter.h.

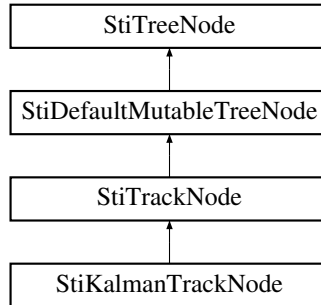
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter.h**
- Sti/**StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter.cxx**

4.26 StiDefaultMutableTreeNode Class Reference

```
#include <StiDefaultMutableTreeNode.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiDefaultMutableTreeNode::



Public Methods

- virtual `~StiDefaultMutableTreeNode ()`
- **StiDefaultMutableTreeNode ()**
Creates a tree node that has no parent and no children, but which allows children.
- void **reset ()**
- void **setAsCopyOf** (const StiDefaultMutableTreeNode *node)
- void **insert** (StiTreeNode *newChild, int childIndex)
Removes newChild from its present parent (if it has a parent), sets the child's parent to this node, and then adds the child to this node's child array at index childIndex. newChild must not be null and must not be an ancestor of this node.
Parameters:
newChild the StiTreeNode * to insert under this node
childIndex the index in this node's child array where this node is to be inserted
See also:
isNodeDescendant.
- void **remove** (int childIndex)
*Removes the child at the specified index from this node's children and sets that node's parent to 0. The child node to remove must be a StiTreeNode *.*
Parameters:
childIndex the index in this node's child array of the child to remove

Exceptions:

ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException if `childIndex` is out of bounds.

- void **setParent** (StiTreeNode *newParent)

*Sets this node's parent to **newParent** but does not change the parent's child array. This method is called from **insert()** (p. 73) and **remove()** (p. 73) to reassign a child's parent, it should not be messaged from anywhere else.*

Parameters:

***newParent** this node's new parent.*

- StiTreeNode * **getParent** ()

Returns this node's parent or 0 if this node has no parent.

Returns:

this node's parent `TreeNode`, or 0 if this node has no parent.

- StiTreeNode * **getChildAt** (int index) const

Returns the child at the specified index in this node's child array.

Parameters:

***index** an index into this node's child array is out of bounds*

Returns:

the `StiTreeNode` in this node's child array at the specified index.

- int **getChildCount** () const

Returns the number of children of this node.

Returns:

an int giving the number of children of this node.

- int **getIndex** (StiTreeNode *aChild)

Returns the index of the specified child in this node's child array. If the specified node is not a child of this node, returns -1. This method performs a linear search and is $O(n)$ where n is the number of children.

Parameters:

***aChild** the `StiTreeNode` to search for among this node's children*

Returns:

an int giving the index of the node in this node's child array, or -1 if the specified node is not a child of this node.

- bool **getAllowsChildren** ()
- void **removeFromParent** ()
- void **remove** (StiTreeNode *aChild)
- void **removeAllChildren** ()
- void **removeAllChildrenBut** (StiTreeNode *aChild)
- void **add** (StiTreeNode *newChild)
- bool **isNodeAncestor** (StiTreeNode *anotherNode)
- bool **isNodeDescendant** (StiDefaultMutableTreeNode *anotherNode)

- `StiTreeNode * getSharedAncestor (StiDefaultMutableTreeNode *aNode)`
- `bool isNodeRelated (StiDefaultMutableTreeNode *aNode)`
- `int getLevel ()`
- `StiTreeNode * getRoot ()`
- `bool isRoot ()`
- `StiDefaultMutableTreeNode * getNextNode ()`
- `StiDefaultMutableTreeNode * getPreviousNode ()`
- `bool isNodeChild (StiTreeNode *aNode)`
- `StiTreeNode * getFirstChild ()`
- `StiTreeNode * getLastChild ()`
- `StiTreeNode * getChildAfter (StiTreeNode *aChild)`
- `StiTreeNode * getChildBefore (StiTreeNode *aChild)`
- `bool isNodeSibling (StiTreeNode *anotherNode)`
- `int getSiblingCount ()`
- `StiDefaultMutableTreeNode * getNextSibling ()`
- `StiDefaultMutableTreeNode * getPreviousSibling ()`
- `bool isLeaf ()`
- `StiDefaultMutableTreeNode * getFirstLeaf ()`
- `StiDefaultMutableTreeNode * getLastLeaf ()`
- `StiDefaultMutableTreeNode * getNextLeaf ()`
- `StiDefaultMutableTreeNode * getPreviousLeaf ()`
- `StiDefaultMutableTreeNodeVector * breadthFirstEnumeration ()`
- `void appendChildrenToVector (StiDefaultMutableTreeNode *node, StiDefaultMutableTreeNodeVector *v)`

Protected Attributes

- `StiTreeNode * parent`
- `StiDefaultMutableTreeNodeVector children`

4.26.1 Detailed Description

A `StiDefaultMutableTreeNode` is a general-purpose node in a tree data structure. A tree node may have at most one parent and 0 or more children. `StiDefaultMutableTreeNode` provides operations for examining and modifying a node's parent and children and also operations for examining the tree that the node is a part of. A node's tree is the set of all nodes that can be reached by starting at the node and following all the possible links to parents and children. A node with no parent is the root of its tree; a node with no children is a leaf. A tree may consist of many subtrees, each node acting as the root for its own subtree.

This class provides enumerations for efficiently traversing a tree or subtree in various orders or for following the path between two nodes.

This is not a thread safe class. If you intend to use a `StiDefaultMutableTreeNode` (or a tree of `TreeNode`s) in more than one thread, you need to do your own synchronizing. A good convention to adopt is synchronizing on the root node of a tree.

While `StiDefaultMutableTreeNode` implements the `MutableTreeNode` interface and will allow you to add in any implementation of `MutableTreeNode` not all of the methods in `StiDefaultMutableTreeNode` will be applicable to all `StiTreeNode`s implementations. Especially with some of the enumerations that are provided, using some of these methods assumes the `StiDefaultMutableTreeNode` contains only `StiDefaultMutableNode` instances. All of the `TreeNode/MutableTreeNode` methods will behave as defined no matter what implementations are added.

See also:

`StiTreeNode`

Author:

Claude Pruneau

Definition at line 56 of file `StiDefaultMutableTreeNode.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

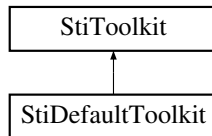
- `Sti/StiDefaultMutableTreeNode.h`
- `Sti/StiDefaultMutableTreeNode.cxx`

4.27 StiDefaultToolkit Class Reference

Definition of toolkit.

```
#include <StiDefaultToolkit.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiDefaultToolkit::



Public Methods

- **StiDefaultToolkit** ()
- virtual **Factory**< **StiHit** > * **getHitFactory** ()
- virtual **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrack** > * **getTrackFactory** ()
- virtual **Factory**< **StiMcTrack** > * **getMcTrackFactory** ()
- virtual **Factory**< **StiDetector** > * **getDetectorFactory** ()
- virtual **Factory**< **StiCompositeTreeNode**< **StiDetector** > > * **getDetectorNodeFactory** ()
- virtual **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrackNode** > * **getTrackNodeFactory** ()
- virtual **Factory**< **EditableParameter** > * **getParameterFactory** ()
- virtual **Factory**< **Filter**< **StiTrack** > > * **getTrackFilterFactory** ()
- virtual **StiMasterDetectorBuilder** * **getDetectorBuilder** ()
- virtual **StiDetectorContainer** * **getDetectorContainer** ()
- virtual **StiDetectorGroups**< **StEvent**, **StMcEvent** > * **getDetectorGroups** ()
- virtual **StiHitContainer** * **getHitContainer** ()
- virtual **StiHitContainer** * **getMcHitContainer** ()
- virtual **StiTrackContainer** * **getTrackContainer** ()
- virtual **StiTrackContainer** * **getMcTrackContainer** ()
- virtual **StiDetectorFinder** * **getDetectorFinder** ()
- virtual **StiTrackSeedFinder** * **getTrackSeedFinder** ()
- virtual **StiTrackFinder** * **getTrackFinder** ()
- virtual **StiTrackFitter** * **getTrackFitter** ()
- virtual **StiTrackMerger** * **getTrackMerger** ()
- virtual **StiVertexFinder** * **getVertexFinder** ()
- virtual **StAssociationMaker** * **getAssociationMaker** ()
- virtual **StiMaker** * **getStiMaker** ()

- virtual StiResidualCalculator * **getResidualCalculator** ()
- virtual **StiHitLoader**< StEvent, StMcEvent, **StiDetectorBuilder** > * **getHitLoader** ()
- virtual void **setAssociationMaker** (StAssociationMaker *a)
- virtual void **setStiMaker** (StiMaker *a)
- virtual void **add** (StiDetectorGroup< StEvent, StMcEvent > *detector-Group)
- void **setGuiEnabled** (bool)
- bool **isGuiEnabled** () const
- void **setMcEnabled** (bool)
- bool **isMcEnabled** () const
- void **setEvaluatorEnabled** (bool)
- bool **isEvaluatorEnabled** () const
- virtual **EditableFilter**< **StiHit** > * **getLoaderHitFilter** ()
- virtual **EditableFilter**< **StiTrack** > * **getLoaderTrackFilter** ()
- virtual **EditableFilter**< **StiTrack** > * **getFinderTrackFilter** ()
- virtual void **setLoaderHitFilter** (**EditableFilter**< **StiHit** > *)
- virtual void **setLoaderTrackFilter** (**EditableFilter**< **StiTrack** > *)
- virtual void **setFinderTrackFilter** (**EditableFilter**< **StiTrack** > *)

Protected Methods

- virtual ~**StiDefaultToolkit** ()

Protected Attributes

- bool **_guiEnabled**
- bool **_evaluatorEnabled**
- bool **_mcEnabled**
- **Factory**< **Filter**< **StiTrack** > > * **_trackFilterFactory**
- **Factory**< EditableParameter > * **_parameterFactory**
- **Factory**< **StiHit** > * **_hitFactory**
- **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrack** > * **_trackFactory**
- **Factory**< StiMcTrack > * **_mcTrackFactory**
- **Factory**< **StiDetector** > * **_detectorFactory**
- **Factory**< **StiCompositeTreeNode**< **StiDetector** > > * **_detector-NodeFactory**
- **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrackNode** > * **_trackNodeFactory**
- StiMasterDetectorBuilder * **_detectorBuilder**
- **StiDetectorContainer** * **_detectorContainer**
- StiDetectorGroups< StEvent, StMcEvent > * **_detectorGroups**
- **StiHitContainer** * **_hitContainer**

- **StiHitContainer** * **_mcHitContainer**
- **StiTrackContainer** * **_trackContainer**
- **StiTrackContainer** * **_mcTrackContainer**
- **StiDetectorFinder** * **_detectorFinder**
- **StiTrackSeedFinder** * **_trackSeedFinder**
- **StiTrackFinder** * **_trackFinder**
- **StiTrackFitter** * **_trackFitter**
- **StiTrackMerger** * **_trackMerger**
- **StiVertexFinder** * **_vertexFinder**
- **StiHitLoader**< **StEvent**, **StMcEvent**, **StiDetectorBuilder** > * **_hitLoader**
- **StAssociationMaker** * **_associationMaker**
- **StiMaker** * **_stiMaker**
- **StiResidualCalculator** * **_residualCalculator**
- **EditableFilter**< **StiHit** > * **_loaderHitFilter**
- **EditableFilter**< **StiTrack** > * **_loaderTrackFilter**
- **EditableFilter**< **StiTrack** > * **_finderTrackFilter**

4.27.1 Detailed Description

Definition of toolkit.

Definition at line 25 of file StiDefaultToolkit.h.

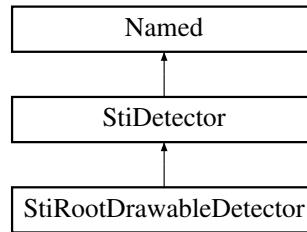
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiMaker/**StiDefaultToolkit.h**
- StiMaker/**StiDefaultToolkit.cxx**

4.28 StiDetector Class Reference

```
#include <StiDetector.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiDetector::



Public Methods

- **StiDetector** ()
- virtual **~StiDetector** ()
- bool **isOn** () const
- bool **isActive** (double dYlocal, double dZlocal) const
- bool **isActive** () const
- bool **isContinuousMedium** () const
- bool **isDiscreteScatterer** () const
- StiMaterial * **getGas** () const
- StiMaterial * **getMaterial** () const
- StiShape * **getShape** () const
- StiPlacement * **getPlacement** () const
- void **setIsOn** (bool val)
- void **setIsActive** (StiIsActiveFunctor *val)
- void **setIsContinuousMedium** (bool val)
- void **setIsDiscreteScatterer** (bool val)
- void **setGas** (StiMaterial *val)
- void **setMaterial** (StiMaterial *val)
- void **setShape** (StiShape *val)
- void **setPlacement** (StiPlacement *val)
- virtual void **build** ()
- virtual void **copy** (StiDetector &detector)
- void **setTreeNode** (StiCompositeTreeNode< StiDetector > *val)
- StiCompositeTreeNode< StiDetector > * **getTreeNode** () const
- void **setHitErrorCalculator** (const StiHitErrorCalculator *calculator)
- const StiHitErrorCalculator * **getHitErrorCalculator** () const
- void **setGroupId** (int id)
- int **getGroupId** () const

Protected Attributes

- **bool on**
Toggle switch determining whether this detector is to be added to the detector tree. The detector is added if the switch is "true".
- **StiIsActiveFunctor * isActiveFunctor**
Functor used to calculate whether the position reached by a track is to be considered within the active area of the detector, and is thus susceptible of providing hit information.
- **bool continuousMedium**
Toggle switch determining whether this detector contains a continuous medium (e.g. gas). If true, scatterer information is provided by the gas material.
- **bool discreteScatterer**
Toggle switch determining whether the detector contains a discrete thin scatterer (e.g. a Si wafer). If true, scatter information provided by the material.
- **const StiHitErrorCalculator * _hitErrorCalculator**
Hit Error Calculator for this detector.
- **StiMaterial * gas**
Continuous scatter attributes.
- **StiMaterial * material**
Discrete scatterer attributes.
- **StiShape * shape**
Physical Shape attribute of this detector or volume.
- **StiPlacement * placement**
Physical position and orientation of this detector or volume.
- **StiCompositeTreeNode< StiDetector > * mNode**
Pointer to the parent detector node.
- **double _cos**
Convenience storage of cos(refAngle).
- **double _sin**
Convenience storage of sin(refAngle).

- int **_groupId**
Detector group identifier.

Friends

- class **StiHit**
- ostream & **operator**<< (ostream &os, const StiDetector &det)
\file StiLocalTrackSeedFinder.cxx
Author:
M.L. Miller (Yale Software) 10/01.

4.28.1 Detailed Description

StiDetector represents a detector for the purposes of ITTF tracking. It contains all information about the geometry of the detector and the necessary physical properties for incorporating it in tracking.

Examples:

StiDetectorContainer_ex.cxx.

Definition at line 22 of file StiDetector.h.

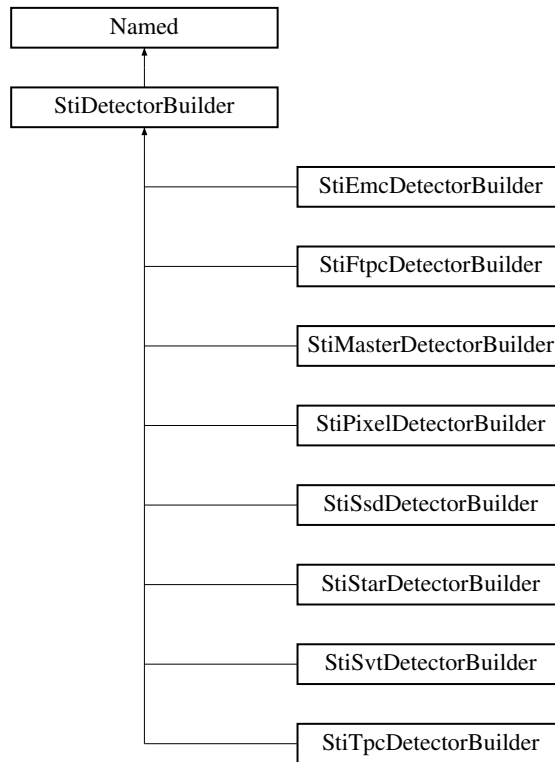
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiDetector.h**
- Sti/**StiDetector.cxx**

4.29 StiDetectorBuilder Class Reference

```
#include <StiDetectorBuilder.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiDetectorBuilder::



Public Methods

- **StiDetectorBuilder** (const string &name, bool active)
- virtual ~**StiDetectorBuilder** ()
- detectorMap **getDetectors** ()
- virtual StiMaterial * **add** (StiMaterial *material)
- virtual **StiShape** * **add** (**StiShape** *shape)
- virtual **StiDetector** * **add** (**StiDetector** *detector)
- virtual **StiDetector** * **add** (unsigned int row, unsigned int sector, **StiDetector** *detector)
- virtual StiMaterial * **findMaterial** (const string &szName) const
- virtual **StiShape** * **findShape** (const string &szName) const
- virtual **StiDetector** * **findDetector** (const string &szName) const

- virtual **StiDetector** * **getDetector** (unsigned int layer, unsigned int sector) const
- virtual void **setDetector** (unsigned int layer, unsigned int sector, **StiDetector** *detector)
- virtual unsigned int **getNRRows** () const
Returns the number of active rows in the detectorRows can be counted radially or longitudinally.
- virtual unsigned int **getNSectors** (unsigned int row=0) const
Returns the number of sectors (or segments) in a thegiven row. Sector are expected to be azimuthallydistributed.
- virtual void **setNRRows** (unsigned int nRows)
Sets the number of the number of rows of activedetectors.
- virtual void **setNSectors** (unsigned int row, unsigned int nSectors)
- virtual bool **hasMore** () const
- virtual **StiDetector** * **next** ()
- virtual void **build** ()
- virtual void **buildMaterials** ()
- virtual void **buildShapes** ()
- virtual void **buildDetectors** ()
- virtual void **loadDb** ()
- double **nice** (double angle) const
- double **phiForSector** (unsigned int iSector, unsigned int nSectors) const
nSectors is the number of sectors in 360 degrees (one half of the TPC or all of the SVT, for example).
- double **phiForWestSector** (unsigned int iSector, unsigned int nSectors) const
*returns the reference angle for the given sector number (out of the given total). This assumes the star convention where the highest numbered sector is at "12 o'clock", or $\pi/2$, and the sector numbering *_decreases_* with increasing *phi*. [I guess this must have seemed like a good idea at the time....] returns in $[-\pi, \pi)$ nSectors is the number of sectors in the west half of the detector, not both halves.*
- double **phiForEastSector** (unsigned int iSector, unsigned int nSectors) const
*as above, but numbering *_increases_* with increasing *phi*.*
- void **setGroupId** (int id)
- int **getGroupId** () const

Protected Attributes

- int `_groupId`
- bool `_active`
- materialMap `mMaterialMap`
- shapeMap `mShapeMap`
- detectorMap `mDetectorMap`
- detectorIterator `mDetectorIterator`
- unsigned int `_nRows`
- vector< unsigned int > `_nSectors`
- vector< vector< **StiDetector** *> > `_detectors`
- **Factory**< **StiDetector** > * `_detectorFactory`
- **Messenger** & `_messenger`

Friends

- class **StiHit**

4.29.1 Detailed Description

Class defines the notion of a detector builder. It creates the various components of a detector and set their shape, placement, and material properties.

Author:

Ben Norman (Kent State University) Aug 1, 2001 , Claude Pruneau (Wayne State University) Oct 16, 2002

Definition at line 34 of file `StiDetectorBuilder.h`.

4.29.2 Member Function Documentation

4.29.2.1 `StiDetector * StiDetectorBuilder::add (StiDetector * detector) [virtual]`

Add the given detector to the list of detectors known to this builder. Complete the "build" of this detector.

Definition at line 96 of file `StiDetectorBuilder.cxx`.

References `Named::getName()`, and `StiDetector::setGroupId()`.

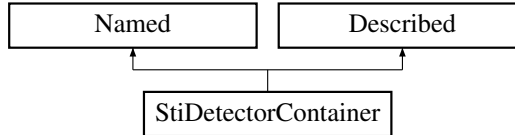
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `Sti/StiDetectorBuilder.h`
- `Sti/StiDetectorBuilder.cxx`

4.30 StiDetectorContainer Class Reference

```
#include <StiDetectorContainer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiDetectorContainer::



Public Methods

- **StiDetectorContainer** (const string &name, const string &description)
- virtual ~**StiDetectorContainer** ()
Private destructor: implementation of singleton pattern.
- virtual void **build** (**StiDetectorBuilder** *builder)
Builds the detector tree given a pointer to the detector builder.
- const StiDetectorNode * **root** () const
Get the root detector node of this tree.
- void **reset** ()
This performs a full internal reset of iterator structure.
- **StiDetector** * **operator** * () const
*Dereference current iterator and return a pointer to current **StiDetector** (p. 80).*
- bool **moveToNextRegion** ()
*Move to the next region. Ordered via *StiPlacement::StiRegion*.*
- bool **moveToPreviousRegion** ()
*Move to previous region. Ordered via *StiPlacement::StiRegion*.*
- bool **moveOut** ()
Step out radially in STAR TPC global coordinates.
- bool **moveIn** ()
Step in radially in STAR TPC global coordinates.

- void **movePlusPhi** ()
Step around in increasing phi.
- void **moveMinusPhi** ()
Step around in decreasing phi.
- void **setToDetector** (const **StiDetector** *layer)
*Set iterators to the detector nearest to the passed **StiDetector** (p.80) pointer.*
- void **setToDetector** (double position)
Set iterators to the first detector in the radial layer closest to the specified position.
- void **setToDetector** (double position, double angle)
Set iterators to the detector closest to the given position and angle.

4.30.1 Detailed Description

StiDetectorContainer is an interface to the representation of the STAR detector material. It is an implementation of the 'facade' pattern. That is, it is meant to provide an unchanging interface to the detector model while the actual underlying representation of the detector itself can change. In reality, the underlying model has undergone at least five significant changes, while the public interface of StiDetectorContainer has remained constant.

Because there is only one STAR detector, there is also only one instance of StiDetectorContainer. This is guaranteed by implementing StiDetectorContainer via the singleton design pattern. See the example below for more information on singleton access.

StiDetectorContainer behaves as an iterator. That is, once built it always points to a valid **StiDetector** (p.80) object, which can be accessed via: `*(StiDetectorContainer::instance())`. One can set the location of the current detector position via the **setToDetector**() (p.90) methods.

Internally, the STAR detector is modeled as a sorted tree structure implemented via **StiCompositeTreeNode** (p.64) objects. Additionally, StiDetectorContainer uses an instance of **StiCompositeLeafIterator** (p.54) to implement the **setToDetector**() (p.90) methods. However, the navigation methods (e.g., **moveIn**() (p.88)) are implemented by using the sorted nature of the tree structure. As such, **moveIn**() (p.88), **moveOut**() (p.89), **movePlusPhi**() (p.90), and **moveMinusPhi**() (p.89) require no searching or expensive computation. Instead, they are implemented via simple increment (++)

or decrement (-) of STL random access iterators provided by **StiCompositeTreeNode** (p. 64). Therefore, once `StiDetectorContainer` is initialized for propagation via a `setToDetector()` (p. 90) call, navigation should be extremely efficient.

Author:

M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Warning:

You do not have to call `StiDetectorContainer::kill()` to avoid a memory leak. When you call `kill()`, you invalidate all pre-existing pointers to `instance()`. Because termination of program execution will automatically clean up the heap, it is generally good practice not to call `kill()`.

Examples:

`StiDetectorContainer_ex.cxx`.

Definition at line 81 of file `StiDetectorContainer.h`.

4.30.2 Member Function Documentation

4.30.2.1 void StiDetectorContainer::build (StiDetectorBuilder * builder) [virtual]

Builds the detector tree given a pointer to the detector builder.

Recursively load all detector definition files from the given directory. There is internal protection to avoid building the detector representation more than once.

Definition at line 264 of file `StiDetectorContainer.cxx`.

References `StiDetectorTreeBuilder::build()`, `StiDetectorBuilder::build()`, and `Named::getName()`.

4.30.2.2 bool StiDetectorContainer::moveIn ()

Step in radially in STAR TPC global coordinates.

A call to `moveIn()` (p. 88) may not always alter the **StiDetector** (p. 80) to which the container points. Notably, if there is nowhere else to 'move in to', then `moveIn()` (p. 88) will have no action. So, to see if the action succeeded, one must store a pointer to the **StiDetector** (p. 80) represented by the current state of the container, call `moveIn()` (p. 88), and then check that the pointer to the **StiDetector** (p. 80) represented by the new state of the container is different than that of the previous state.

Additionally, when a call to **moveIn()** (p. 88) is made, the container 'selects' the **StiDetector** (p. 80) object that is closest in phi to the **StiDetector** (p. 80) object that is being 'movedIn' from. Therefore, a call to **moveIn()** (p. 88) usually need not be followed by a call to **movePlusPhi()** (p. 90) or **moveMinusPhi()** (p. 89), except in cases of extreme assymetry, such as navigation through the Silicon Vertex Tracker.

Definition at line 153 of file StiDetectorContainer.cxx.

References **StiCompositeTreeNode< StiDetector >::begin()**, **StiCompositeTreeNode::getChildCount()**, **StiCompositeTreeNode< StiDetector >::getOrderKey()**, **StiCompositeTreeNode< StiDetector >::getParent()**, and **StiOrderKey::index**.

Referenced by **StiLocalTrackSeedFinder::extendHit()**, and **StiLocalTrackSeedFinder::extrapolate()**.

4.30.2.3 void StiDetectorContainer::moveMinusPhi ()

Step around in decreasing phi.

Minus phi is defined as counter-clockwise if viewing sectors 1-12 from the membrane, decreasing phi in STAR TPC global coordinates. A call to **moveMinusPhi()** (p. 89) will always have a valid action. That is, the call will wrap around past 2pi.

Definition at line 251 of file StiDetectorContainer.cxx.

4.30.2.4 bool StiDetectorContainer::moveOut ()

Step out radially in STAR TPC global coordinates.

A call to **moveOut()** (p. 89) may not always alter the **StiDetector** (p. 80) to which the container points. Notably, if there is nowhere else to 'move out to', then **moveOut()** (p. 89) will have no action. So, to see if the action succeeded, one must store a pointer to the **StiDetector** (p. 80) represented by the current state of the container, call **moveOut()** (p. 89), and then check that the pointer to the **StiDetector** (p. 80) represented by the new state of the container is different than that of the previous state.

Additionally, when a call to **moveOut()** (p. 89) is made, the container 'selects' the **StiDetector** (p. 80) object that is closest in phi to the **StiDetector** (p. 80) object that is being 'movedOut' from. Therefore, a call to **moveIn()** (p. 88) usually need not be followed by a call to **movePlusPhi()** (p. 90) or **moveMinusPhi()** (p. 89), except in cases of extreme assymetry, such as navigation through the Silicon Vertex Tracker.

Definition at line 206 of file StiDetectorContainer.cxx.

References `StiCompositeTreeNode< StiDetector >::begin()`, `StiCompositeTreeNode::getChildCount()`, `StiCompositeTreeNode< StiDetector >::getOrderKey()`, `StiCompositeTreeNode< StiDetector >::getParent()`, and `StiOrderKey::index`.

4.30.2.5 void StiDetectorContainer::movePlusPhi ()

Step around in increasing phi.

Plus phi is defined as clockwise if viewing sectors 1-12 from the membrane, increasing phi in STAR TPC global coordinates. A call to `movePlusPhi()` (p. 90) will always have a valid action. That is, the call will wrap around past 2π .

Definition at line 238 of file `StiDetectorContainer.cxx`.

4.30.2.6 void StiDetectorContainer::reset ()

This performs a full internal reset of iterator structure.

A call to `reset` simply sets the pointer to the default `StiDetector` (p. 80) object. It does not alter the state of the detector model.

Definition at line 75 of file `StiDetectorContainer.cxx`.

References `StiCompositeTreeNode< StiDetector >::begin()`, `StiCompositeTreeNode< StiDetector >::end()`, and `StiOrderKey::key`.

Referenced by `StiKalmanTrackFinder::initialize()`, and `StiKalmanTrackFinder::reset()`.

4.30.2.7 void StiDetectorContainer::setToDetector (const StiDetector * layer)

Set iterators to the detector nearest to the passed `StiDetector` (p. 80) pointer.

This is used, e.g., to set the iterators to a certain point in preparation for propagation of a new track. If no `StiDetector` (p. 80) pointer is found that is equal to `layer`, then an error message is streamed to the screen and `reset()` (p. 90) is called.

Definition at line 61 of file `StiDetectorContainer.cxx`.

References `StiDetector::getTreeNode()`.

Referenced by `StiLocalTrackSeedFinder::extendHit()`, `StiLocalTrackSeedFinder::extrapolate()`, and `StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder::makeTrack()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `Sti/StiDetectorContainer.h`
- `Sti/StiDetectorContainer.cxx`

4.31 StiDetectorTreeBuilder Class Reference

```
#include <StiDetectorTreeBuilder.h>
```

Public Methods

- **StiDetectorTreeBuilder** ()
Default Constructor.
- virtual **~StiDetectorTreeBuilder** ()
Default Destructor.
- **StiDetectorNode * build** (**StiDetectorBuilder** *builder)
Build the Detector model.

Protected Methods

- void **loopOnDetectors** ()
Iterate over the detector objects served by StiDetectorBuilder (p.83).
- void **buildRoot** ()
Assemble detector objects into tree.
- void **addToTree** (**StiDetector** *)
Actually hang an individual detector object on the tree.
- **StiDetectorNode * hangWhere** (**StiDetectorNode** *parent, const **Sti-OrderKey** &order, string &keyststring)
Decide where to hang the detector object on the tree.

Protected Attributes

- **StiDetectorNode * mroot**
Store a pointer to the root of the tree.
- **Factory< StiDetectorNode > * mnodefactory**
*This object is assumed **not** to be owned by this class. Store a pointer to the factory of tree nodes. This is used for internal convenience. This object is **not** owned by this class.*

- **StiDetectorBuilder * mDetectorBuilder**
*Store a pointer to the **StiDetectorBuilder** (p. 83) instance.*
- **StiDetectorNode * mregion**
Pointer to the current region in the tree (e.g., mid rapidity).
- **StiDetectorFinder * _detectorFinder**
Convenience pointer to a detector finder.
- **Messenger & _messenger**

4.31.1 Detailed Description

StiDetectorTreeBuilder is a utility class that uses objects it gets from two factories to build a full model of the STAR detector material. StiDetectorTreeBuilder is the class responsible for actually organizing the **StiDetector** (p. 80) objects into a tree structure. As such, it uses the utility class **StiDetectorBuilder** (p. 83) to generate **StiDetector** (p. 80) objects, and then these objects are organized as belonging to an **StiCompositeTreeNode** (p. 64) <**StiDetector** (p. 80)> object. This is all accomplished via the call to **build()** (p. 94).

The general flow of execution is as follows. First, in the constructor of StiDetectorTreeBuilder, the member mDetectorBuilder is set to point to an instance of StiCodedDetectorBuilder created on the heap. Once a call to **build()** (p. 94) is made, the tree is assembled by looping on detectors that are generated by mDetectorBuilder. Each detector object returned by the mDetectorBuilder is then hung on the tree by a call to **addToTree** which calls **hangWhere()** (p. 92). By using mDetectorBuilder polymorphically, StiDetectorTreeBuilder becomes extremely flexible. That is, it does not care how the **StiDetector** (p. 80) objects are created (e.g., from root macro, data base, or geant). However, to really take advantage of this flexibility one should remove ownership of mDetectorBuilder from StiDetectorTreeBuilder and instead set the polymorphic pointer by hand before a call to **build()** (p. 94). This is work to be done.

Author:

M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Warning:

There is **some** internal protection against **build** being called more than once. See the documentation for the **build()** (p. 94) method.

Member of type StiDetectorBuilder* defaults to StiCodedDetectorBuilder.

Examples:

StiDetectorTreeBuilder_ex.cxx.

Definition at line 58 of file StiDetectorTreeBuilder.h.

4.31.2 Member Function Documentation

4.31.2.1 `StiDetectorNode * StiDetectorTreeBuilder::build` (`StiDetectorBuilder * builder`)

Build the Detector model.

There is **some** internal protection against building more than one instance of the detector model. That is, `StiDetectorTreeBuilder` stores a pointer to the root of the tree that it builds. `build()` (p.94) first checks that this pointer is null. If not, the call to `build()` (p.94) will return 0. However, once the `StiDetectorTreeBuilder` instance that originally built the tree goes out of scope, so does the stored pointer to the root, and thus the protection becomes impossible. Additionally, the root of the tree is assumed to be owned by the nodefactory.

Definition at line 35 of file `StiDetectorTreeBuilder.cxx`.

References `buildRoot()`, `loopOnDetectors()`, `mDetectorBuilder`, `mnodefactory`, and `mroot`.

Referenced by `StiDetectorContainer::build()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `Sti/StiDetectorTreeBuilder.h`
- `Sti/StiDetectorTreeBuilder.cxx`

4.32 StiDrawable Class Reference

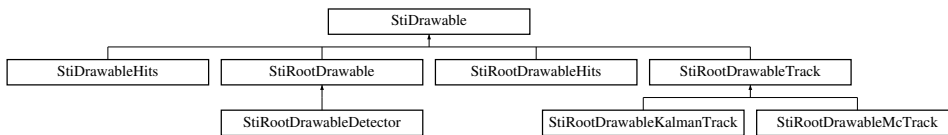
\file StiDrawable.cxx\author M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Author:

Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State U.\date 04/2001\class StiDrawableClass defining the notion of being drawbale for Sti purposes.Properties included a color, style, size, and visibility.Action are draw, update, and rest.

```
#include <StiDrawable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiDrawable::



Public Methods

- **StiDrawable** ()

\file *StiDrawable.cxx*\author M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Date:

04/2001.

- virtual **~StiDrawable** ()
- virtual void **draw** ()=0
- virtual void **reset** ()=0
- virtual void **setColor** (int val)=0
- virtual void **setStyle** (int val)=0
- virtual void **setSize** (double val)=0
- virtual void **setVisible** (bool val)=0

4.32.1 Detailed Description

\file StiDrawable.cxx\author M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Author:

Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State U.\date 04/2001\class StiDrawableClass defining the notion of being drawbale for Sti purposes.Properties included a color, style, size, and visibility.Action are draw, update, and rest.

Definition at line 11 of file StiDrawable.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

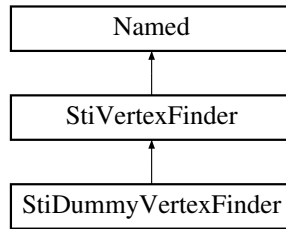
- StiGui/**StiDrawable.h**
- StiGui/**StiDrawable.cxx**

4.33 StiDummyVertexFinder Class Reference

A dummy vertex finder that uses the vertex stored in StEvent prior to calling thetracker.

```
#include <StiDummyVertexFinder.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiDummyVertexFinder::



Public Methods

- **StiDummyVertexFinder** (const string &name)
- virtual **~StiDummyVertexFinder** ()
- **StiHit * findVertex** (StEvent *event)

Return the main vertex held by the given StEvent A null pointer is returned if StEvent holds no valid vertex.

4.33.1 Detailed Description

A dummy vertex finder that uses the vertex stored in StEvent prior to calling thetracker.

Definition at line 7 of file StiDummyVertexFinder.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/StiDummyVertexFinder.h
- Sti/StiDummyVertexFinder.cxx

4.34 StiElossCalculator Class Reference

```
#include <StiElossCalculator.h>
```

Public Methods

- **StiElossCalculator** ()
Energy Loss Calculator Constructor.
- virtual \sim **StiElossCalculator** ()
- double **StiElossCalculator::calculate** (double z2, double zOverA, double m, double beta2, double ionization2) const

Static Protected Attributes

- const double **_k** = 0.307e-3
Bethe-Bloch constant in $GeV^{\wedge} - 1cm^{\wedge} 2$.
- const double **_mec** = 0.510998e-3
Electron mass in $GeV/c^{\wedge} 2$.

4.34.1 Detailed Description

Energy Loss Calculator

Service class used to calculate the specific energy loss (dEdx) of heavy particles according to the Bethe-Bloch equation - See Particle Data Booklet in European Physical Journal 15, (2000). The energy loss is calculated in GeV.

This implementation neglects the density effect correction which becomes really important only above 10 GeV/c.

Instances of this class to be created for all relevant scattering materials. The creation of an instance requires one specifies the effective Z/A ratio as well as the average ionization potential of the material. The effective quantities can be calculated by weighing the elemental values by the fractional weight of the elements of the mixture. This provides an accurate description of the effective zOverA but underestimates the effective ionization potential. Hopefully, this is good enough for track reconstruction...

Author:

Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University

Definition at line 24 of file StiElossCalculator.h.

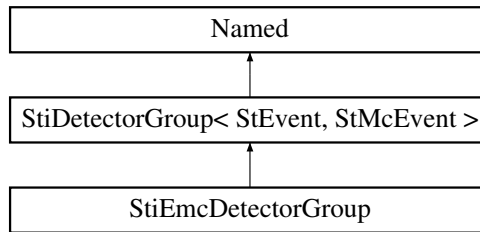
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/StiElossCalculator.h
- Sti/StiElossCalculator.cxx

4.35 StiEmcDetectorGroup Class Reference

```
#include <StiEmcDetectorGroup.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiEmcDetectorGroup::



Public Methods

- **StiEmcDetectorGroup** (bool active=true)
- **~StiEmcDetectorGroup** ()

4.35.1 Detailed Description

Convenience class defining the EMC detector group

Author:

Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University

Definition at line 14 of file StiEmcDetectorGroup.h.

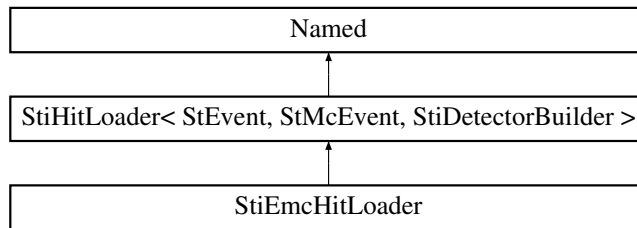
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiEmc/**StiEmcDetectorGroup.h**
- StiEmc/**StiEmcDetectorGroup.cxx**

4.36 StiEmcHitLoader Class Reference

```
#include <StiEmcHitLoader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiEmcHitLoader::



Public Methods

- **StiEmcHitLoader** ()
- **StiEmcHitLoader** (**StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, **StiHitContainer** *mcHitContainer, **Factory**< **StiHit** > *hitFactory, **StiDetectorBuilder** *detector)
- virtual ~**StiEmcHitLoader** ()
- virtual void **loadHits** (**StEvent** *source, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)
- virtual void **loadMcHits** (**StMcEvent** *source, bool useMcAsRec, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)

4.36.1 Detailed Description

StiEmcHitLoader is a concrete class implementing the **StiHitLoader** (p.130) abstract interface. It is used to load hits from Star StEvent into the **StiHitContainer** (p.119) for Sti tracking.

This class is essentially morphed from the class StiHitFiller originally written by Mike Miller.

Author:

Claude A Pruneau (Wayne State University)

Definition at line 21 of file StiEmcHitLoader.h.

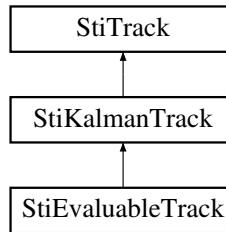
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiEmc/**StiEmcHitLoader.h**
- StiEmc/**StiEmcHitLoader.cxx**

4.37 StiEvaluableTrack Class Reference

```
#include <StiEvaluableTrack.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiEvaluableTrack::



Public Methods

- **StiEvaluableTrack** ()
- virtual **~StiEvaluableTrack** ()
- void **setStTrackPairInfo** (StTrackPairInfo *)
Set StTrackPairInfo pointer member.
- StTrackPairInfo * **stTrackPairInfo** () const
Get a pointer to StTrackPairInfo object.
- virtual void **reset** ()
Reset the class members to default state.

Protected Attributes

- StTrackPairInfo * **mPair**
A pointer to the union of a monte-carlo track and a StGlobalTrack.

4.37.1 Detailed Description

StiEvaluableTrack is a class that is used to evaluate the tracker when run on simulated data. StiEvaluableTrack is a **StiKalmanTrack** (p.132). Additionally it encapsulates the relationship between the found **StiKalmanTrack** (p.132), the StMcTrack (monte-carlo) from which it came, and the StGlobalTrack (found

by existing STAR tracking) that was deemed to be the best match to the monte-carlo track. The best match is decided using the existing STAR package StAssociationMaker, and the lower bound requirement for the match to be deemed successful are determined by **StEvaluableTrackSeedFinder** (p. 104).

Author:

M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Examples:

StEvaluableTrack_ex.cxx.

Definition at line 28 of file StEvaluableTrack.h.

4.37.2 Member Function Documentation

4.37.2.1 void StEvaluableTrack::reset () [virtual]

Reset the class members to default state.

This is used so that StEvaluableTrack objects can be owned and served by **Factory** (p. 34). It is guaranteed that a call to **reset()** (p. 103) fully propagates up the inheritance tree.

Reimplemented from **StKalmanTrack** (p. 152).

Definition at line 26 of file StEvaluableTrack.cxx.

References mPair, and StKalmanTrack::reset().

Referenced by StEvaluableTrackSeedFinder::makeTrack().

4.37.2.2 StTrackPairInfo * StEvaluableTrack::stTrackPairInfo () const [inline]

Get a pointer to StTrackPairInfo object.

StTrackPairInfo represents the union of a monte-carlo track and a StGlobalTrac. This association has been made via StAssociationMaker.

Definition at line 62 of file StEvaluableTrack.h.

References mPair.

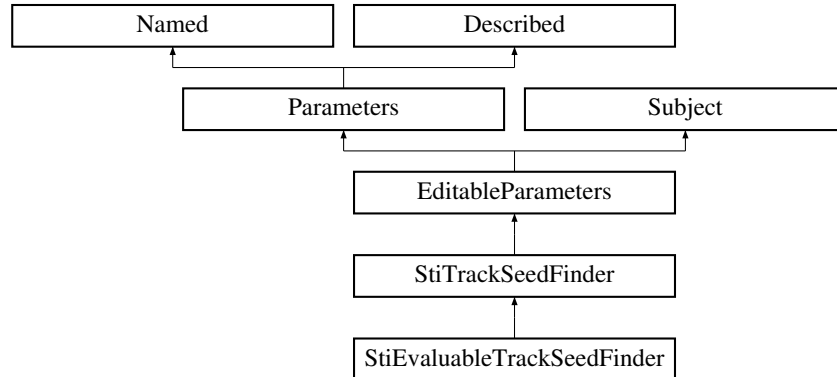
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- St/StEvaluableTrack.h
- St/StEvaluableTrack.cxx

4.38 StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder Class Reference

```
#include <StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder::



Public Methods

- **StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder** (const string &name, **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrack** > *trackFactory, **StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, **StiDetectorContainer** *detectorContainer, StAssociationMaker *)

This is the only constructor available.

- virtual ~**StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder** ()

Default destructor.

- void **setEvent** (StMcEvent *mcevt=0)
- virtual bool **hasMore** ()
- virtual **StiKalmanTrack** * **next** ()
- virtual void **reset** ()
- virtual void **initialize** ()

Protected Methods

- **StiEvaluableTrack** * **makeTrack** (StMcTrack *)

Construct an evaluable track from a m.c. track.

4.38.1 Detailed Description

StEvaluableTrackSeedFinder is used to provide candidate seeds for the track finder when running on simulated data. These seeds are of type **StEvaluableTrack** (p.102), and encapsulate information regarding the monte-carlo track and the StGlobalTrack found by existing STAR tracking. The association is performed via StAssociationMaker. The best match is chosen from all possible matches, and this match must pass a cut on the number of matched points. This cut is explained in **makeTrack()** (p.106).

StEvaluableTrackSeedFinder is a StSeedFinder, so it supports the enforced user interface, namely **hasMore()** (p.106) and **next()** (p.106). Additionally, one can control the nature of the generated seeds. StEvaluableTrackSeedFinder is, like all StSeedFinder objects, dynamically buildable. Currently this is done by parsing a text file. However, it is understood that the information necessary for a dynamic build must eventually come from a data base. For more information, see the documentation for **setBuildPath()** and **build()** methods.

StEvaluableTrackSeedFinder requires a valid pointer to an instance of type StAssociationMaker in the constructor call. Constructors of other types are explicitly prohibited.

Author:

M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Examples:

StEvaluableTrack_ex.cxx.

Definition at line 72 of file StEvaluableTrackSeedFinder.h.

4.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.38.2.1 StEvaluableTrackSeedFinder::StEvaluableTrackSeedFinder (const string & *name*, Factory< StKalmanTrack > * *trackFactory*, StHitContainer * *hitContainer*, StDetectorContainer * *detectorContainer*, StAssociationMaker * *assoc*)

This is the only constructor available.

We require a valid pointer to an StAssociationMaker object. All other constructor types are explicitly prohibited. It is assumed, however, that the StAssociationMaker object is owned by some other scope.

Definition at line 34 of file StEvaluableTrackSeedFinder.cxx.

4.38.3 Member Function Documentation

4.38.3.1 `bool StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder::hasMore ()` [virtual]

A call to **hasMore()** (p. 106) simply checks if there are more seeds to be generated. It does not implement any increment or decrement calls, and thus may be called without ever changing the internal state of the seed finder.

Reimplemented from **StiTrackSeedFinder** (p. 223).

Definition at line 93 of file `StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder.cxx`.

Referenced by `next()`.

4.38.3.2 `StiEvaluableTrack * StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder::makeTrack (StMcTrack * mcTrack)` [protected]

Construct an evaluable track from a m.c. track.

This function is the heart of the seed-finder. It finds the best associated match from the `StAssociationMaker` instance and initializes the **StiKalmanTrack** (p. 132) state with the parameters from the m.c. track and the hits from the `StGlobalTrack`.

Definition at line 115 of file `StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder.cxx`.

References `StiKalmanTrack::getInnerMostNode()`, `Factory< StiKalmanTrack >::getInstance()`, `StiEvaluableTrack::reset()`, `StiEvaluableTrack::setStTrackPairInfo()`, and `StiDetectorContainer::setToDetector()`.

Referenced by `next()`.

4.38.3.3 `StiKalmanTrack * StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder::next ()` [virtual]

A call to **next()** (p. 106) constructs a seed from the current m.c. track and increments a pointer to the next available m.c. track. The generation of the seed itself is performed by the private **makeTrack()** (p. 106) method.

Reimplemented from **StiTrackSeedFinder** (p. 223).

Definition at line 102 of file `StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder.cxx`.

References `hasMore()`, and `makeTrack()`.

4.38.3.4 void StIEvaluableTrackSeedFinder::reset () [virtual]

This call is inherited from **StITrackSeedFinder** (p.223) but does not make much sense in the context of evaluable seeds. That is, the internal state cannot be reset without a call to **setEvent()** (p.107).

Reimplemented from **StITrackSeedFinder** (p.223).

Definition at line 64 of file `StIEvaluableTrackSeedFinder.cxx`.

**4.38.3.5 void StIEvaluableTrackSeedFinder::setEvent (StMcEvent *
mcevt = 0)**

This should be called once per event. The call to `setEvent` internally initializes the seed finder for the event. Without this call, the behavior of **hasMore()** (p.106) and **next()** (p.106) is undefined.

Definition at line 71 of file `StIEvaluableTrackSeedFinder.cxx`.

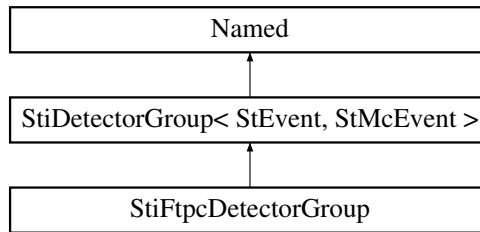
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `Sti/StIEvaluableTrackSeedFinder.h`
- `Sti/StIEvaluableTrackSeedFinder.cxx`

4.39 StiFtpcDetectorGroup Class Reference

```
#include <StiFtpcDetectorGroup.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiFtpcDetectorGroup::



Public Methods

- **StiFtpcDetectorGroup** (bool active)
- **~StiFtpcDetectorGroup** ()

4.39.1 Detailed Description

Convenience class defining the FTPC detector group

Author:

Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University

Definition at line 13 of file StiFtpcDetectorGroup.h.

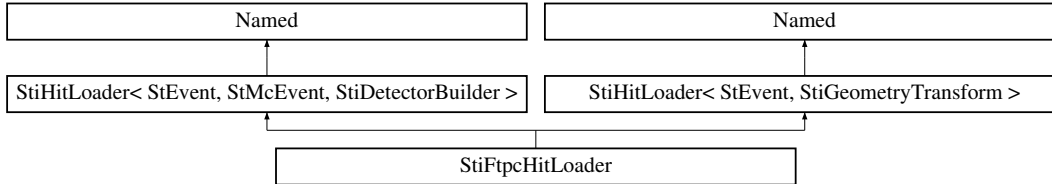
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiFtpc/**StiFtpcDetectorGroup.h**
- StiFtpc/**StiFtpcDetectorGroup.cxx**

4.40 StiFtpcHitLoader Class Reference

```
#include <StiFtpcHitLoader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiFtpcHitLoader::



Public Methods

- **StiFtpcHitLoader** ()
- **StiFtpcHitLoader** (**StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, **Factory**< **StiHit** > *hitFactory, **StiGeometryTransform** *transform)
- virtual ~**StiFtpcHitLoader** ()
- virtual void **loadHits** (**StEvent** *source)
- **StiFtpcHitLoader** ()
- **StiFtpcHitLoader** (**StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, **StiHitContainer** *mcHitContainer, **Factory**< **StiHit** > *hitFactory, **StiDetectorBuilder** *transform)
- virtual ~**StiFtpcHitLoader** ()
- virtual void **loadHits** (**StEvent** *source, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)
- virtual void **loadMcHits** (**StMcEvent** *source, bool useMcAsRec, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)

4.40.1 Detailed Description

StiFtpcHitLoader is a concrete class implementing the **StiHitLoader** (p. 130) abstract interface. It is used to load hits from Star StEvent into the **StiHitContainer** (p. 119) for Sti tracking. StEvent hits from the FTPC are converted using the StiGeometryTransform class.

This class is essentially morphed from the class StiHitFiller originally written by Mike Miller.

Author:

Claude A Pruneau (Wayne State Univ)

Definition at line 19 of file StiFtpcHitLoader.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiFtpcHitLoader.h**
- StiFtpc/**StiFtpcHitLoader.h**
- StiFtpc/**StiFtpcHitLoader.cxx**

4.41 StiHelixFitter Class Reference

```
#include <StiHelixFitter.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef vector< **StiHit** *> **StiHitVector**
For internal convenience.

Public Methods

- **StiHelixFitter** ()
- virtual \sim **StiHelixFitter** ()
- bool **valid** () const
Return a boolean that signifies whether the information is valid.
- double **xCenter** () const
Return the xCenter in global coordinates.
- double **yCenter** () const
Return the yCenter in global coordinates.
- double **z0** () const
Return the z reference point in global coordinates.
- double **curvature** () const
Return the signed curvature. ($k \cdot h$).
- double **tanLambda** () const
Return the value of tanLambda.
- void **reset** ()
Full internal clear.
- bool **fit** (const **StiHitVector** &)

4.41.1 Detailed Description

StiHelixFitter is a class that performs a fast and approximate fit to a collection of **StiHit** (p.113) object to return the necessary parameters to initialize

an **StiKalmanTrack** (p. 132). These parameters are: curvature, tanLambda, xCenter, yCenter, and z0. For more on these parameters, please see documentation for **StiKalmanTrack::initialize()** (p. 150).

StiHelixFitter uses an instance of StFastCircleFitter and **StFastLineFitter** (p. 49). A circle fit is first performed in the transverse plane, and then a line is performed in the two dimensional plane z vs s_{xy} , where s_{xy} is the pathlength along the circle, starting at the innermost point moving outwards.

Author:

M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Definition at line 40 of file StiHelixFitter.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiHelixFitter.h**
- Sti/**StiHelixFitter.cxx**

4.42 StiHit Class Reference

```
#include <StiHit.h>
```

Public Types

- enum **StiHitProperty** { **kR**, **kZ**, **kPseudoRapidity**, **kPhi** }

Public Methods

- **StiHit** ()
Default constructor.
- **StiHit** (const StiHit &)
- const StiHit & **operator=** (const StiHit &)
- **~StiHit** ()
Default destructor.
- float **x** () const
Return the local x value.
- float **y** () const
Return the local y value.
- float **z** () const
Return the local/global z value.
- float **x_g** () const
Return the local x value.
- float **y_g** () const
Return the local y value.
- float **z_g** () const
Return the local/global z value.
- float **sxx** () const
Return the (x,x) component of the error matrix.
- float **syy** () const
Return the (y,y) component of the error matrix.

- float **szz** () const
Return the (z,z) component of the error matrix.
- float **sxy** () const
Return the (x,y) component of the error matrix.
- float **sxz** () const
Return the (x,z) component of the error matrix.
- float **syz** () const
Return the (y,z) component of the error matrix.
- float **getEloss** ()
Return the energy deposition associated with this point.
- float **refangle** () const
Return the refAngle of the detector plane from which the hit arose.
- float **position** () const
Return the position of the detector plane from which the hit arose.
- const **StiDetector** * **detector** () const
*Return a const pointer to the **StiDetector** (p.80) object from which the hit arose.*
- const StMeasuredPoint * **stHit** () const
Return a const pointer to the StHit object corresponding to this StiHitinstance.
- unsigned int **timesUsed** () const
Return the number of times this hit was assigned to a track.
- const StThreeVectorF **globalPosition** () const
Return a const reference to a StThreeVectorF that denotes the position of the hit in global STAR coordinates.
- void **set** (float position, float angle, float y, float z)
- void **set** (const **StiDetector** *detector, const StMeasuredPoint *stHit, float energy, float x, float y, float z, float sxx=1, float sxy=1, float sxz=1, float syy=1, float syz=1, float szz=1)
Set the local position and error in one function call.

- void **setGlobal** (const **StiDetector** *detector, const StMeasuredPoint *stHit, float x, float y, float z, float energy)

Set the global position and error in one function call. A transformation is performed internally from global to local coordinates according to the detector information.
- void **setError** (const StMatrixF &)

Set the position error matrix for the measurement from an StMatrixF object.
- void **scaleError** (float)

Scale all errors by the given factor.
- void **setDetector** (const **StiDetector** *det)

*Set the pointer to the **StiDetector** (p. 80) from which the hit arose.*
- void **setStHit** (const StMeasuredPoint *hit)

Set the pointer to the corresponding StHit object.
- void **setTimesUsed** (unsigned int)

Set the number of times used.
- void **reset** ()
- void **rotate** (double angle)

Convenience method to perform a rotation along the z axis.
- double **getValue** (int key) const
- double **getPseudoRapidity** () const

Friends

- ostream & **operator**<< (ostream &os, const StiHit &h)

\File StiTrackSeedFinder.cxx\author M.L. Miller (Yale Software) 03/01
Author:
C. Pruneau (Wayne) Jan 2003.

4.42.1 Detailed Description

StiHit is a simple class that encapsulates a three dimensional position measurement. The measurement is represented in a frame that is 'local' to the detector plane from which it arose.

It is assumed that all hits come from a detector that can be composed of discrete planes. Each plane is characterized by two values: position and refAngle. In the mid-rapidity region of STAR (SVT, TPC, EMC, etc) the position corresponds to the magnitude of a vector pointing from the origin to the center of the plane. The refAngle is the azimuthal defined by the aforementioned vector and the STAR global x-axis. All hits store the position and refAngle of the detector plane from which they came.

Within each detector plane, the hit is characterized by two more numbers: y and z. The y value corresponds to the distance along the plane (e.g., padrow) w.r.t. the center of the plane. The z value corresponds to the STAR global coordinate.

While it only takes two values (y and z) to specify the hit location within a plane (once the location of the plane is known) StiHit stores one more value: x. This value of x corresponds to the magnitude of a vector pointing from the origin to the detector plane **perpendicular to the plane**. So, for planes with no tilt w.r.t. the origin (e.g., TPC pad-planes), x will be identical to position. Actually, this is not even quite true for tpc hits, as distortion corrections can make x slightly different than position. However, by storing both x and position, we allow for the separation of information that depends only on material location (track fitting) from that which depends only on hit location (track finding).

StiHit stores information that represents a full error matrix. For efficiency purposes this is stored as a collection of discrete floats instead of a matrix. Because the error matrix is always symmetric, we must store only six values. These are denoted by s_{ij}, where s_{ij} corresponds to the (i,j) component of the matrix.

StiHit also stores a pointer to an StHit that it corresponds to. Additionally, StiHit stores a pointer to the StDetector object from which its measurement arose.

Author:

M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Definition at line 55 of file StiHit.h.

4.42.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation

4.42.2.1 ostream& operator<< (ostream & os, const StiHit & hit) [friend]

\File StiTrackSeedFinder.cxx\author M.L. Miller (Yale Software) 03/01

Author:

C. Pruneau (Wayne) Jan 2003.

Streamer for StiHit objects.

Definition at line 123 of file StiHit.cxx.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/StiHit.h
- Sti/StiHit.cxx

4.43 StiHitAssociator Class Reference

```
#include <StiHitAssociator.h>
```

Public Methods

- **StiHitAssociator** ()
- virtual **~StiHitAssociator** ()
- virtual bool **associate** (**StiHitContainer** *evaluatedContainer, **StiHitContainer** *referenceContainer, **AssociationFilter**< **StiHit** > *associationFilter)
- virtual void **reset** ()
- **StiHit** * **getEvaluatedHit** (**StiHit** *referenceHit)
- **StiHit** * **getReferenceHit** (**StiHit** *evaluatedHit)
- int **getMatchedCount** () const
- int **getUnmatchedReferenceCount** () const
- int **getUnmatchedCount** () const
- HitToHitMapType::iterator **beginReference** ()
- HitToHitMapType::iterator **endReference** ()
- HitToHitMapType::iterator **beginEvaluated** ()
- HitToHitMapType::iterator **endEvaluated** ()
- HitToHitMapType::const_iterator **beginReference** () const
- HitToHitMapType::const_iterator **endReference** () const
- HitToHitMapType::const_iterator **beginEvaluated** () const
- HitToHitMapType::const_iterator **endEvaluated** () const

Protected Attributes

- int **_unmatchedEvaluatedCount**
- int **_unmatchedReferenceCount**
- HitToHitMapType * **_evalToRefMap**
- HitToHitMapType * **_refToEvalMap**

4.43.1 Detailed Description

Concrete class implementing a hit associator

Definition at line 11 of file StiHitAssociator.h.

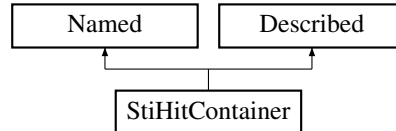
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Sti/**StiHitAssociator.h**

4.44 StiHitContainer Class Reference

```
#include <StiHitContainer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiHitContainer::



Public Methods

- **StiHitContainer** (const string &name, const string &description)
- virtual **~StiHitContainer** ()
- void **setDeltaD** (double)
 - Set the half-width of the search window in distance along the pad.*
- void **setDeltaZ** (double)
 - Set the half-width of the search window in distance along global z.*
- double **deltaD** () const
 - Return the value of deltaD (cm).*
- double **deltaZ** () const
 - Return the value of deltaZ (cm).*
- virtual void **update** ()
 - Provide for drawable derived class(es?).*
- virtual void **push_back** (StiHit *)
 - Add a hit to the container.*
- virtual unsigned int **size** () const
 - Return the total number of hits in the container.*
- virtual void **reset** ()
 - Declare all hits as unused.*
- virtual void **clear** ()
 - Clear all hits from the container.*

- virtual void **sortHits** ()
Sort all of the hits in the container.
- void **partitionUsedHits** ()
Ignore hits marked as used (std::stable_partition).
- const HitVectorType & **hits** (double refangle, double position)
Return a const reference to a vector of hits.
- HitVectorType & **hits** (const **StiDetector** *)
Return a reference to the vectore of hits, or iterators marking it's bounds.
- HitVectorType::iterator **hitsBegin** (const **StiDetector** *)
- HitVectorType::iterator **hitsEnd** (const **StiDetector** *)
- HitVectorType **getAllHits** ()
Get all hits into a simple vector.
- const HitMapToVectorAndEndType & **hits** () const
Return a const reference ot the hit-vector map.
- HitMapToVectorAndEndType & **hits** ()
- void **setRefPoint** (**StiHit** *ref)
Set the reference point to define sub-volume of hits to be accessed.
- void **setRefPoint** (double position, double refAngle, double y, double z)
Set the reference point to define sub-volume of hits to be accessed.
- void **setRefPoint** (**StiKalmanTrackNode** &)
Set reference point to be the location of the given node.
- bool **hasMore** () const
Return a boolean that reflects whether there are more hits available in the specified sub-volume.
- **StiHit** * **getCurrentHit** ()
*Return a pointer to the **StiHit** (p. 113) object currently pointed to from the specified sub-volume.*
- **StiHit** * **getHit** ()
*Return a pointer to the **StiHit** (p. 113) object currently pointed to from the specified sub-volume.*

- int **getHitCandidateCount** () const
Return the number of hits satisfying the current reference and search domain.
- void **addVertex** (StiHit *)
Add a vertex to the hit-container.
- unsigned int **numberOfVertices** () const
Return the number of vertices stored in the container.
- const HitVectorType & **vertices** () const
Return a const reference to the a vector of vertices.

Protected Attributes

- Messenger & **mMessenger**

Friends

- ostream & **operator<<** (ostream &, const StiHitContainer &)
Container for primary vertices.

4.44.1 Detailed Description

StiHitContainer is exactly that—a container for StiHits! Because of the sheer number of hits in a STAR event, StiHitContainer is designed to provide efficient access to a subset of hits that are within a user specified volume. This is accomplished by mapping between a two dimensional key and an STL container of hits. This mapping will be discussed in further detail below. There is a natural connection between the hits and the detector from which came. However, for implementation purposes, it is convenient to keep these two entities (HitContainer and DetectorContainer) separate, but keep a well defined method of communication between the two. In such a way one can maintain a HitContainer and DetectorContainer that can exist in different representations. That is, one can have a hit container that is well behaved in local coordinates which map very naturally to the detector model **as well as** a HitContainer that can behave naturally in global coordinates, which do not map naturally to the detector model.

The coordinates of the hits stored are described in **StiHit** (p.113). It should be noted that the ITTF project treats the STAR TPC as if it were 12 sectors,

each extending to ± 200 cm. That is, we map hits from sectors 13-24 to a coordinate system defined by sectors 1-12. That way we do not need to make any distinction between hits that come from different sides of the TPC central membrane. This is motivated by the fact that the east and west sectors mark a clear distinction in data taking, but that distinction is unimportant in pattern recognition.

First we describe the storage of the hits. `StiHitContainer` treats the hits from a common detector plane (e.g., TPC padrow 13, sector 12) as a sorted `std::vector<StiHit (p. 113)*>`. The hits are sorted via the functor `StizHitLessThan`. This functor has a binary predicate that orders hits in a strict less than ordering based upon global z value (see above). Next, `StiHitContainer` stores these hit-vectors in a `std::map<HitMapKey, std::vector<StiHit (p. 113)*>, MapKeyLessThan >`. Class `HitMapKey` is a simple struct that stores two values: `refAngle` and `position`, and `MapKeyLessThan` is a simple struct that defines a strict less-than ordering for `HitMapKey` objects. These values are described in `StiHit (p. 113)`. By specifying a `HitMapKey`, then, one can achieve **extremely** efficient retrieval of the hit-vector for a given detector plane.

Next we will discuss the retrieval of hits from the container. As stated above, one can gain access to a hit-vector for a given detector plane by specifying the position and `refAngle` of a detector (see method `hits(double,double) (p. 124)`). Additionally, one can access the hit-map itself (or at least a const reference to it!) via the method `hits() (p. 120)`. However, as stated before, `StiHitContainer` is capable of efficient retrieval of a subset of the hits in an event. This subset can be defined as a subset of the hits from a given detector plane. Perhaps it is easier to elucidate via an example. Suppose one is interested in the hits corresponding to TPC sector 12, padrow 13. Then, this sector/padrow combination can be easily mapped to a position and `refAngle`. In this detector one can always specify a 'local' coordinate system where any hit is then fully described by two numbers: local y and z (see `StiHit (p. 113)` for more information), where y is the distance along the plane (padrow) and z is the global z. Now, suppose one is interested in hits that are within some volume centered at (y_0, z_0) and bounded by $\pm \Delta D$ in y and $\pm \Delta Z$ in z (ΔD is now poorly named—it was meant to represent distance D along a plane). Then, to retrieve the hits from this volume one must call the `setDeltaD() (p. 124)` and `setDeltaZ() (p. 125)` methods to establish the bounds. Then one must call one of the `setRefPoint() (p. 125)` methods. After this, the container has selected the hits within the specified volume, and they can be retrieved via the iterator like interface specified by `hasMore() (p. 120)` and `getHit() (p. 120)`.

Additionally, `StiHitContainer` has been modified to provide a similar interface to the primary vertices in a STAR event. Access to the vertices is via the methods `addVertex() (p. 123)` and `vertices() (p. 127)`. Each vertex is mapped to an `StiHit (p. 113)` object and stored in a hit-vector.

`StiHitContainer` must be cleared, filled, and sorted for each event. A manual call to `sortHits() (p. 127)` is necessary to achieve the most efficient container

implementation.

Author:

M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Note:

StiHitContainer does not own the hits that it stores.

Note:

See the documentation of the methods `push_back()` (p. 124) `sortHits()` (p. 127) and `setRefPoint()` (p. 125) for performance guarantees.

Warning:

struct `MapKeyLessThan` is used for ordering the `HitMapKey` objects. For a map, this means that this less-than operation is also used to defined equality. Because this involves operations on doubles that are not guaranteed to be **exactly** identical (the values can come from hits as well as detectors), struct `MapKeyLessThan` has a built in tolerance that allows for the situation when two `HitMapKey` objects are actually equal but have very slightly differing values for the doubles they store. These tolerances are currently set in the definition of the struct `HitMapKey`.

Definition at line 135 of file `StiHitContainer.h`.

4.44.2 Member Function Documentation

4.44.2.1 void StiHitContainer::addVertex (StiHit * val) [inline]

Add a vertex to the hit-container.

Each vertex can be mapped to a **StiHit** (p. 113) object

Definition at line 289 of file `StiHitContainer.h`.

4.44.2.2 void StiHitContainer::clear () [virtual]

Clear all hits from the container.

A call to `clear()` (p. 123) must call `std::vector<StiHit (p. 113)*>clear()` for all vectors stored in the map. Thus a call to `clear` is of $O(N) * M$ where N is the number of keys in the map (see documentation of `hits()` (p. 120) for an estimate of N) and M is the time required to clear each vector.

Definition at line 97 of file `StiHitContainer.cxx`.

Referenced by `StiKalmanTrackFinder::clear()`.

4.44.2.3 `const HitVectorType & StiHitContainer::hits (double refangle, double position)`

Return a const reference to a vector of hits.

The values of `refangle` and `position` are used to fill an existing `HitMapToVector-AndEndTypeKey` object. This object is used to key the retrieval of a vector of hits associated with the specified position. For more on the definition of `refangle` and `position`, please see **StiHit** (p. 113) documentation.

A call to `hits(double,double)` (p. 124) corresponds to the retrieval of an object from an STL map based on a key. Such a retrieval is guaranteed to be of $O(\log N)$ time complexity, where N is the number of keys in the map. For our practices, N is roughly equal to (TPC) $12 \cdot 45 + (\text{SVT layer 1}) 2 \cdot 4 + (\text{SVT layer 2}) 2 \cdot 6 + (\text{SVT layer 3}) 2 \cdot 8 + (\text{SSD}) 20$.

Definition at line 132 of file `StiHitContainer.cxx`.

Referenced by `reset()`.

4.44.2.4 `void StiHitContainer::push_back (StiHit * hit) [virtual]`

Add a hit to the container.

The time complexity of `push_back` has two components:

- 1) The correct hit-vector must be retrieved (or inserted if it doesn't exist) from the map. This portion is $O(\log N)$ where N is the number of hit-vectors in the map. See the documentation of the `hits()` (p. 120) method for an estimate of N .
- 2) The point must be added to the hit-vector. This is guaranteed to be a constant time process, where the constant is determined by the vendor STL implementation.

Warning:

A call to `push_back()` (p. 124) invalidates the sorted state of the container. Thus, once all hits have been added to the container, then one must call `sortHits()` (p. 127).

Definition at line 64 of file `StiHitContainer.cxx`.

References `StiHit::detector()`, and `StiDetector::getPlacement()`.

4.44.2.5 `void StiHitContainer::setDeltaD (double val) [inline]`

Set the half-width of the search window in distance along the pad.

The distance is specified in STAR units (cm). `deltaD` corresponds to the distance along the detector plane, e.g., distance along a TPC padrow. If one is interested in points that are within ± 7.2 cm from a given value of local y (see **StiHit** (p. 113)), one would call `setDeltaD(7.2)`. A call to `setDeltaD()` (p. 124) sets the value of `deltaD` until either:

- 1) another call to `setDeltaD()` (p. 124) is made or
- 2) the `StiHitContainer` instance is deleted.

Definition at line 236 of file `StiHitContainer.h`.

Referenced by `StiLocalTrackSeedFinder::extendHit()`, and `StiLocalTrackSeedFinder::extrapolate()`.

4.44.2.6 void StiHitContainer::setDeltaZ (double *val*) [inline]

Set the half-width of the search window in distance along global z .

The distance is specified in STAR units (cm). `deltaZ` corresponds to the distance along z in global STAR coordinations. If one is interested in points that are within ± 7.2 cm from a given value of global z (see **StiHit** (p. 113)), one would call `setDeltaZ(7.2)`. A call to `setDeltaZ()` (p. 125) sets the value of `deltaD` until either:

- 1) another call to `setDeltaZ()` (p. 125) is made or
- 2) the `StiHitContainer` instance is deleted.

Definition at line 250 of file `StiHitContainer.h`.

Referenced by `StiLocalTrackSeedFinder::extendHit()`, and `StiLocalTrackSeedFinder::extrapolate()`.

4.44.2.7 void StiHitContainer::setRefPoint (double *position*, double *refAngle*, double *y*, double *z*)

Set the reference point to define sub-volume of hits to be accessed.

This form of `setRefPoint` packs the information passed as arguments into a member **StiHit** (p. 113) object, and passes this to the method `setRefPoint(StiHit*)` (p. 125).

Definition at line 170 of file `StiHitContainer.cxx`.

References `StiHit::set()`, and `setRefPoint()`.

4.44.2.8 void StiHitContainer::setRefPoint (StiHit * *ref*)

Set the reference point to define sub-volume of hits to be accessed.

The sub-volume is identified by the following algorithm:

- 1) Identify the detector plane of interest via the position and refAngle of the **StiHit** (p. 113) pointer passed.
- 2) Find those hits that satisfy $\text{abs}(\text{hit} \rightarrow z - z_i) < \text{deltaZ}$. This is accomplished via a call to the STL algorithms `lower_bound` and `upper_bound`.
- 3) Find those hits that satisfy $\text{abs}(\text{hit} \rightarrow y - y_i) < \text{deltaD}$. This can only be accomplished via a linear search over those hits satisfying condition

Once **setRefPoint**() (p. 125) has been called, one uses the iterator like interfaces **hasMore**() (p. 120), **getHit**() (p. 120) and **getCurrentHit**() (p. 120) to access the hits that satisfied the search criterion.

The time complexity of `setRefPoint` has several components:

- 1) The correct hit-vector must be retrieved from the map. This is of $O(\log N)$ where N is the number of keys in the map (see documentation of **hits**() (p. 120) for an estimate of the size of N).
- 2) The calls to `lower_bound` and `upper_bound` are each of $O(\log M)$ where M is the number of hits in the sorted vector.
- 3) The linear search over those hits that satisfy criterion 2. This is of $O(P)$ where P is the number of points that passed criterion 2.

This algorithm is easily modifiable to perform the search in the opposite order (search in y , then z instead of z , then y). See the source code for the necessary conversion actions.

Definition at line 218 of file `StiHitContainer.cxx`.

References `StiHit::detector()`, `StiDetector::isActive()`, `StiHit::position()`, `StiHit::refangle()`, `StiHit::set()`, `StiHit::timesUsed()`, `StiHit::y()`, and `StiHit::z()`.

Referenced by `StiLocalTrackSeedFinder::extendHit()`, `StiLocalTrackSeedFinder::extrapolate()`, and `setRefPoint()`.

4.44.2.9 unsigned int StiHitContainer::size () const [virtual]

Return the total number of hits in the container.

The time complexity of `size` is of $O(\log N)$ where N is the number of keys in the map. For an estimate of N please see the documentation for **hits**() (p. 120) method.

Definition at line 112 of file `StiHitContainer.cxx`.

Referenced by `getAllHits()`.

4.44.2.10 void StiHitContainer::sortHits () [virtual]

Sort all of the hits in the container.

This function calls the STL sort algorithm for each hit-vector in the map. The **StiHit** (p. 113) objects are ordered via the struct **StizHitLessThan**.

Note:

A call to **push_back**(StiHit*) (p. 124) invalidates the sorted state of the container. Thus any number of x calls to **push_back**(StiHit*) (p. 124) must be followed by a call to **sortHits**() (p. 127).

The time complexity of **sortHits**() (p. 127) has two components:

- 1) The time to access each vector in the map. This is of $O(N)$ where N is the number of keys in the map (see documentation of **hits**() (p. 120) for an estimate of N).
- 2) The time to sort an individual vector. This is of $O(M \log M)$ where M is the number of hits in stored in the vector.

Definition at line 285 of file **StiHitContainer.cxx**.

4.44.2.11 void StiHitContainer::update () [virtual]

Provide for drawable derived class(es?).

Null implementation. We provide this virtual function for the situation when **StiHitContainer::instance**() behaves polymorphically, e.g., when it actually points to a **StiRootDrawableDetector** (p. 186) object. In that situation, a call to **update**() (p. 127) will propagate to the most derived class, allowing that class to perform necessary tasks (e.g., append hits to display).

Definition at line 49 of file **StiHitContainer.cxx**.

4.44.2.12 const HitVectorType & StiHitContainer::vertices () const [inline]

Return a const reference to the a vector of vertices.

The vertices are stored in a single `std::vector<StiHit (p. 113)*>` object.

Definition at line 301 of file **StiHitContainer.h**.

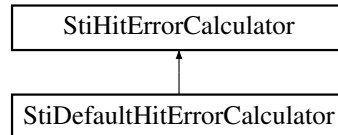
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- **Sti/StiHitContainer.h**
- **Sti/StiHitContainer.cxx**

4.45 StiHitErrorCalculator Class Reference

```
#include <StiHitErrorCalculator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiHitErrorCalculator::



Public Methods

- **StiHitErrorCalculator** ()
- virtual **~StiHitErrorCalculator** ()
- virtual void **calculateError** (**StiKalmanTrackNode** *) const=0

4.45.1 Detailed Description

Class containing hit error parameterization and calculation methods. Correct use involves setting parameters relevant to a particular detector, either through construction or explicit assignment methods.

Author:

Andrew Rose 01.21.2002

Revision history ———- 01.25.2002 ver 1.0 Initial check in of code
02.10.2002 ver 2.0 Encapsulated version 02.17.2002 ver 2.1 IOBroker hooks
added

Definition at line 19 of file StiHitErrorCalculator.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Sti/**StiHitErrorCalculator.h**

4.46 StiHitErrorMaker Class Reference

4.46.1 Detailed Description

The hit errors are ideally derived purely from the geometry of the detector; $\text{error}(x) = (\text{cell size length in } x) / \sqrt{12}$. However, realistic hit errors are often calculated from the hit residuals.

The ITTF hit errors can be assigned using either the default geometric calculation or the real calculated errors. The state of assigned errors is determined from the boolean `errorDefault`; use of default errors will also generate an error message.

Real errors are generated by fitting and parameterizing a histogram of hit residuals in 3D (radius, dip angle, and drift time). In the future, the user can either pass the hist directly, or pass a fit from such a histogram. The original parameterization method used in Tpt is determined by `StResidualMaker` and implemented in `tpt_hit_uncert`, both by Mike Lisa. The method used here closely follows his code.

For details of Mike's analysis of the hit errors, see his web page: <http://www.star.bnl.gov/~lisa/HitErrors> (Mar 14, 2001)

Author:

A. A. Rose (Wayne State)

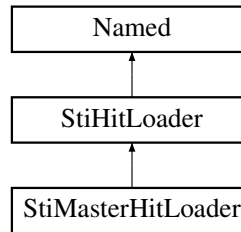
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `Sti/StiHitError.cxx`

4.47 StiHitLoader Class Template Reference

```
#include <StiHitLoader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiHitLoader::



Public Methods

- **StiHitLoader** (const string &name)
- **StiHitLoader** (const string &name, **StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, **StiHitContainer** *mcHitContainer, **Factory**< **StiHit** > *hitFactory, Detector *detector)
- virtual ~**StiHitLoader** ()
- virtual void **loadEvent** (Source1 *source1, Source2 *source2, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)
- virtual void **loadHits** (Source1 *source, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)
- virtual void **loadMcHits** (Source2 *source, bool useMcAsRec, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)
- virtual void **setHitContainer** (**StiHitContainer** *hitContainer)
- virtual void **setMcHitContainer** (**StiHitContainer** *hitContainer)
- virtual void **setHitFactory** (**Factory**< **StiHit** > *hitFactory)
- virtual void **setDetector** (Detector *detector)
- virtual Detector * **getDetector** ()
- virtual void **setUseMcAsRec** (bool value)
- virtual bool **useMcAsRec** () const

Protected Attributes

- **StiHitContainer** * **_hitContainer**
- **StiHitContainer** * **_mcHitContainer**
- **StiTrackContainer** * **_trackContainer**
- **StiTrackContainer** * **_mcTrackContainer**
- **Factory**< **StiHit** > * **_hitFactory**

- **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrack** > * **_trackFactory**
- **Factory**< **StiMcTrack** > * **_mcTrackFactory**
- **Detector** * **_detector**
- **StiDetectorFinder** * **_detectorFinder**
- **Messenger** & **_messenger**
- **bool** **_useMcAsRec**

4.47.1 Detailed Description

template<class **Source1**, class **Source2**, class **Detector**> class **StiHitLoader**< **Source1**, **Source2**, **Detector** >

StiHitLoader is an abstract interface defining a mechanism to load hits in Sti containers from an external source or package, "Source". The external source is templated in this base class so the load mechanism could in principle be exported to any experimental environment. External hits are converted to **StiHit** (p. 113) with a templated transform function "Transform"

This base class holds pointers to the destination container, the factory used to get instance of **StiHit** (p. 113), and the transformation utility to effect the transformation between the external hits and the **StiHit** (p. 113) objects used in this package.

This class is essentially morphed from the class StiHitFiller originally written by Mike Miller.

Author:

Claude A Pruneau (Wayne) and M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Definition at line 36 of file StiHitLoader.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

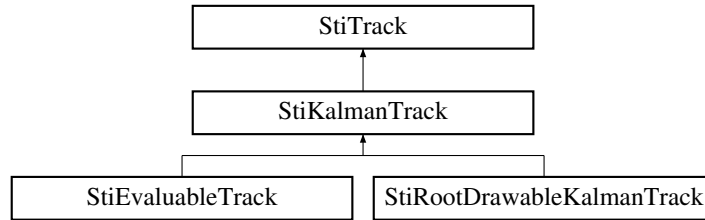
- **Sti/StiHitLoader.h**

4.48 StiKalmanTrack Class Reference

Definition of Kalman Track.

```
#include <StiKalmanTrack.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiKalmanTrack::



Public Methods

- **StiKalmanTrack** ()
- virtual **~StiKalmanTrack** ()
- void **reset** ()
- void **getMomentum** (double p[3], double e[6]) const
Calculates and returns the momentum and error of the track.
- double **getP** () const
Calculates and returns the momentum of the track at the inner most node.
- double **getPt** () const
Calculates and returns the transverse momentum of the track at the inner most node.
- double **getCurvature** () const
Return the curvature of the track at its inner most point.
- double **getRapidity** () const
Return the rapidity of the track if the mass is known.
- double **getPseudoRapidity** () const
Return the pseudorapidity of the track.
- double **getPhi** () const
Return azimuthal angle at inner most point of the track.

- double **getTanL** () const
Returns the tangent of the dip angle of the track determined at the inner most point of the track.

- double **getDca** () const
- void **setDca** (double dca)
- double **getDca** (**StiTrack** *t) const
- double **getPrimaryDca** () const
- int **getPointCount** () const
Return the number of hits associated with this track.

- int **getFitPointCount** () const
Returns the number of hits associated and used in the fit of this track.

- int **getGapCount** () const
Return the number of gaps on this track.

- double **getTrackLength** () const
- int **getMaxPointCount** () const
- int **getSeedHitCount** () const
number of hits used to seed the track.

- void **setSeedHitCount** (int c)
- bool **isPrimary** () const
- double **calculateTrackLength** () const
- double **calculateTrackSegmentLength** (const **StiKalmanTrackNode** &p1, const **StiKalmanTrackNode** &p2) const
- double **getTrackRadLength** () const
- int **calculatePointCount** () const
- int **calculateMaxPointCount** () const
- double **getTpcDedx** () const
- double **getSvtDedx** () const
- **StiKTNBidirectionalIterator** **begin** () const
- **StiKTNBidirectionalIterator** **end** () const
- **StiKalmanTrackNode** * **getOuterMostNode** () const
Accessor method returns the outer most node associated with the track.

- **StiKalmanTrackNode** * **getInnerMostNode** () const
Accessor method returns the inner most node associated with the track.

- **StiKalmanTrackNode** * **getOuterMostHitNode** () const
Accessor method returns the outer most hit node associated with the track.

- **StiKalmanTrackNode * getInnerMostHitNode ()** const
Accessor method returns the inner most hit node associated with the track.
- **StiKalmanTrackNode * getFirstNode ()** const
Accessor method returns the first node associated with the track.
- **StiKalmanTrackNode * getLastNode ()** const
Accessor method returns the last node associated with the track.
- void **setLastNode (StiKalmanTrackNode *n)**
- **StiDirection getTrackingDirection ()** const
Returns the direction (kInsideOut, kOutsideIn) used in the reconstruction of this track.
- **StiDirection getFittingDirection ()** const
Returns the direction (kInsideOut, kOutsideIn) used in the fit of this track.
- void **setTrackingDirection (StiDirection direction)**
Sets the direction (kInsideOut, kOutsideIn) used in the reconstruction of this track.
- void **setFittingDirection (StiDirection direction)**
Sets the direction (kInsideOut, kOutsideIn) used in the fit of this track.
- virtual **StiKalmanTrackNode * add (StiHit *h, double alpha, double eta, double curvature, double tanl)**
Method used to add a hit to this track.
- virtual **StiKalmanTrackNode * add (StiKalmanTrackNode *node)**
*Add a kalman track node to this track as a child to the last node of the track
Return the added node.*
- void **removeHit (StiHit *h)**
Remove given hit from this track.
- **StiKalmanTrackNode * findHit (StiHit *h)**
Work method used to find the node containing the given hit.
- void **initialize (double curvature, double tanl, const StThreeVectorD &origin, const HitVectorType &)**
Convenience method to initialize a track based on seed information.
- **StiKalmanTrackNode * getNodeNear (double x)** const

Work method returns the node closest to the given position.

- `StThreeVector< double > getPointNear (double x) const`
Find and return the nearest track point in the local coordinates of the detector this track lies in.
- `StThreeVector< double > getGlobalPointNear (double x) const`
- `StThreeVector< double > getGlobalPointAt (double x) const`
- `StThreeVector< double > getMomentumAtOrigin () const`
- `StThreeVector< double > getMomentumNear (double x)`
- `StThreeVector< double > getHitPositionNear (double x) const`
- `virtual vector< StiHit *> getHits ()`
- `virtual vector< StMeasuredPoint *> stHits () const`
return hits;.
- `virtual vector< StiKalmanTrackNode *> getNodes (int detector-GroupId) const`
return vector of nodes with hits.
- `void swap ()`
- `double getMass () const`
- `int getCharge () const`
- `double getChi2 () const`
- `double getDca2 (StiTrack *t) const`
- `double getDca3 (StiTrack *t) const`
- `bool find (int direction=kOutsideIn)`
- `void prune ()`
- `void reserveHits ()`
- `bool extendToVertex (StiHit *vertex)`
- `void setFlag (long v)`
- `long getFlag () const`

Static Public Methods

- `void setKalmanTrackNodeFactory (Factory< StiKalmanTrackNode > *)`
Set the factory used for the creation of kalman track nodes.
- `void setParameters (StiKalmanTrackFinderParameters *p)`

Protected Attributes

- StiDirection **trackingDirection**
- StiDirection **fittingDirection**
- **StiKalmanTrackNode** * **firstNode**
- **StiKalmanTrackNode** * **lastNode**
- int **mSeedHitCount**
- long **mFlag**
- double **m**
- double **_dca**

Static Protected Attributes

- StiKalmanTrackFinderParameters * **pars** = 0
- **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrackNode** > * **trackNodeFactory** = 0

4.48.1 Detailed Description

Definition of Kalman Track.

A concrete subclass of **StiTrack** (p. 213) defining a Kalman track to be used by the Kalman Track Finder.

The track reconstruction is driven by an instance of class **StiKalmanTrackFinder** (p. 154) while the Kalman state of the track at any given location is held by instances of the **StiKalmanTrackNode** (p. 161) class. The use of nodes allows, in principle, to have, during the track search, and reconstruction, tracks that behave as trees rather than simple linear or sequential structures.

Users should not invoke the ctor of this class directly but should instead call the "getObject" method of the StiKalmantrackFactory class to get instances of this class. The StiKalmanTrackFactory holds (and owns, i.e. has responsibility for memory management) of a large array of re-usable track objects. Instances of this class should only be obtained from the factory as this eliminates (or at the very least minimizes the risk) of memory leaks.

This class holds a static pointer to a track node factory. The factory is invoked whenever instances of StiTrackNode are needed. The class holds pointers to the first and last node associated with a track. Given that the reconstruction proceeds primarily outside-in, the first node is the outer most point associated with this track. The last node is the inner most point associated with the track.

This class includes a host of convenience methods to calculate track properties such as the number of hits on the track (getPointCount), the track length (getTrackLength), etc. Many of those properties are not stored internally but rather calculated on the fly from the appropriate nodes on the tracks. This offers the

advantage that it is not necessary to recalculate these various properties systematically each time a fit or re-fit is performed but once when the information is actually needed.

See also:

StiKalmanTrackNode (p. 161) , **StiKalmanTrackFinder** (p. 154)

Author:

Claude A Pruneau (Wayne State University)

Definition at line 84 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

4.48.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.48.2.1 StiKalmanTrack::StiKalmanTrack () [inline]

Constructor Delegates the initialization of the object to the reset method. Note that users should not call this ctor directly but should instead invoke to the "getInstance" method of the **Factory** (p. 34)<StiKalmanTrack> class to get instances of this class. The StiKalmanTrackFactory holds (and owns, i.e. has responsibility for memory management) of a large array of re-usable track objects. Instances of this class should only be obtained from the factory as this eliminates (or at the very least minimizes the risk) of memory leaks.

Definition at line 96 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

4.48.2.2 virtual StiKalmanTrack::~StiKalmanTrack () [inline, virtual]

Destructor Nothing to be done as instances of this class do not "own" the objects (i.e. nodes) its members point to.

Definition at line 111 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

4.48.3 Member Function Documentation

4.48.3.1 StiKalmanTrackNode * StiKalmanTrack::add (StiHit * *h*, double *alpha*, double *eta*, double *curvature*, double *tanl*) [virtual]

Method used to add a hit to this track.

Add a hit to this track.

If the current lastNode is non null,

1. Insert the given hit in a **StiKalmanTrackNode** (p. 161) instance.
2. Add the new node as a child to the current last node.
3. Make the new node the last node of this track.

else

1. Insert the given hit in a **StiKalmanTrackNode** (p. 161) instance.

Definition at line 140 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References `StiKalmanTrackNode::add()`, `StiHitErrorCalculator::calculateError()`, `StiHit::detector()`, `StiDetector::getHitErrorCalculator()`, `Factory<StiKalmanTrackNode >::getInstance()`, `Named::getName()`, and `StiKalmanTrackNode::initialize()`.

Referenced by `extendToVertex()`, and `initialize()`.

4.48.3.2 **StiKTNBidirectionalIterator StiKalmanTrack::begin ()** **const [inline]**

Convenience method used to return a track node iterator initialized to the track first node.

Returns:

Bidirectional Itertator of KalmanTrackNodes

Exceptions:

runtime_error

Definition at line 534 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

Referenced by `getChi2()`, `getMaxPointCount()`, `getPointCount()`, and `getTrackRadLength()`.

4.48.3.3 **StiKTNBidirectionalIterator StiKalmanTrack::end ()** **const [inline]**

Convenience method used to return a track node iterator initialized to the track last node.

Returns:

Bidirectional Itertator of KalmanTrackNodes

Exceptions:

runtime_error

Definition at line 548 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

Referenced by `extendToVertex()`, `getChi2()`, `getMaxPointCount()`, `getNodes()`, `getPointCount()`, `getTrackRadLength()`, and `stHits()`.

4.48.3.4 `bool StiKalmanTrack::extendToVertex (StiHit * vertex)` [virtual]

Extend track to the given vertex.

Attempt an extension of the track the given vertex.

1. Get node from node factory.
2. Reset node.
3. Propagate the node from given parent node "sNode", to the given vertex using a call to "propagate".
4. Evaluate the chi2 of the extrapolated if the vertex is added to the track. Done using a call to "evaluateChi2".
5. If chi2 is less than max allowed "maxChi2ForSelection", update track parameters using the vertex as a measurement and add the vertex to the track as the last node.

Notes

- Throws `logic_error` if no node can be obtained from the node factory.
- The methods "propagate", "evaluateChi2", and "updateNode" may throw `runtime_error` exceptions which are NOT caught here...

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 895 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References `StiKalmanTrackNode::p0`, `StiKalmanTrackNode::p1`, `StiKalmanTrackNode::x`, `add()`, `end()`, `StiKalmanTrackNode::evaluateChi2()`, `StiToolkit::getHitFactory()`, `Factory< StiHit >::getInstance()`, `Factory< StiKalmanTrackNode >::getInstance()`, `StiKalmanTrackNode::getRefAngle()`, `StiKalmanTrackNode::propagate()`, `StiKalmanTrackNode::reset()`, `StiHit::rotate()`, `StiKalmanTrackNode::setChi2()`, `StiKalmanTrackNode::setDetector()`, `StiHit::x()`, `StiHit::y()`, and `StiHit::z()`.

4.48.3.5 `StiKalmanTrackNode * StiKalmanTrack::findHit (StiHit * h)`

Work method used to find the node containing the given hit.

Current implementation only considers the first child of each node and must therefore be revised.

Definition at line 214 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References StiDefaultMutableTreeNode::getChildCount(), and StiDefaultMutableTreeNode::getFirstChild().

Referenced by removeHit().

4.48.3.6 int StiKalmanTrack::getCharge () const [virtual]

Return the track sign

Notes

1. Use the last node and the field.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 214).

Definition at line 412 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References StiKalmanTrackNode::getCharge().

Referenced by StiKalmanTrackFinder::findTracks().

4.48.3.7 double StiKalmanTrack::getChi2 () const [virtual]

Return the track chi2

Notes

1. Use the chi2 held by the last hit node used in the fit.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 214).

Definition at line 423 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References begin(), and end().

4.48.3.8 double StiKalmanTrack::getCurvature () const [inline, virtual]

Return the curvature of the track at its inner most point.

Calculates and returns the track curvature at the inner most node held by this track.

Obtains the curvature from the inner most hit node associated with this track.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 392 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

References `StiKalmanTrackNode::getCurvature()`, and `getInnerMostHitNode()`.

4.48.3.9 `double StiKalmanTrack::getDca (StiTrack * t) const` [inline]

Returns the distance of closest approach of this track to the give track.

Returns:

dca in cm.

Definition at line 500 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

4.48.3.10 `double StiKalmanTrack::getDca () const` [inline, virtual]

Returns the distance of closest approach of this track to the given hit.

See also:

StiHit (p. 113)

Returns:

dca in cm.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 482 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

4.48.3.11 `double StiKalmanTrack::getDca2 (StiTrack * t) const` [inline, virtual]

Calculate and return the distance of closest approach to given track - 2D calc

Notes

1. No implementation.
2. Returns 0

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 512 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

4.48.3.12 `double StiKalmanTrack::getDca3 (StiTrack * t) const`
`[inline, virtual]`

Calculate and return the distance of closest approach to given track - 3D calc

Notes

1. No implementation.
2. Returns 0

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 524 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

4.48.3.13 `int StiKalmanTrack::getFitPointCount () const`
`[virtual]`

Returns the number of hits associated and used in the fit of this track.

Return the number of hits (points) used in the fit of this track.

Notes

1. Currently no difference is made between points on the track and fit points on the track.
2. Call "**getPointCount()** (p. 147)" to get the count.

Returns:

number of hits on this track.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 558 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

4.48.3.14 `int StiKalmanTrack::getGapCount () const` `[virtual]`

Return the number of gaps on this track.

Return the number of gaps (active layers with no hits) along this track.

Notes

1. A gap consists of one or multiple contiguous active layers through which this track passes.
2. There can be gaps on the inside or the outside of the track if no hits are found there.

Returns:

number of gaps.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 518 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References StiDetector::isActive().

4.48.3.15 StThreeVector< double > StiKalmanTrack::getHitPositionNear (double *x*) const
[virtual]

Returns the hit position associated with the node nearest to the given "x" value.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 328 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References getNodeNear(), and StiHit::globalPosition().

4.48.3.16 StiKalmanTrackNode * StiKalmanTrack::getInnerMostHitNode () const

Accessor method returns the inner most hit node associated with the track.

Return the inner most hit associated with this track.

Notes

1. Throws logic_error exception if firstNode or lastNode are not defined, or if track has no hit.
2. Loop through all nodes from **begin()** (p. 138) to **end()** (p. 138) (or vice versa if tracking direction is outside-in) and search for node with hit. Return first hit found.

Returns:

outer most hit node on this track

Definition at line 712 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

Referenced by StiKalmanTrackFinder::extendTracksToVertex(), getCurvature(), getMomentum(), getP(), getPseudoRapidity(), getPt(), getTrackLength(), and isPrimary().

4.48.3.17 **StiKalmanTrackNode * StiKalmanTrack::getInnerMostNode () const [inline]**

Accessor method returns the inner most node associated with the track.

Accessor method returns the inner most node associated with the track.

Notes

1. Node returned depends on the direction of tracking.
2. Return firstNode if tracking was done inside-out, lastNode otherwise.
3. No check done to determine whether returned value is non null.

Returns:

outer most node on this track

Definition at line 589 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

Referenced by StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder::makeTrack().

4.48.3.18 **double StiKalmanTrack::getMass () const [inline, virtual]**

Return the mass hypothesis used in the reconstruction of this track.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 214).

Definition at line 320 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

4.48.3.19 **int StiKalmanTrack::getMaxPointCount () const [virtual]**

Returns the maximum number of points that can possibly be on the track given its track parameters, i.e. its position in the detector. The calculation accounts for sublayers that are not active, and nominally active volumes that were turned off or had no data for some reason.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 482 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References `begin()`, `StiHit::detector()`, `end()`, and `StiDetector::isActive()`.

Referenced by `StiStEventFiller::fillTrack()`.

4.48.3.20 `void StiKalmanTrack::getMomentum (double p[3], double e[6]) const [inline, virtual]`

Calculates and returns the momentum and error of the track.

Calculates and returns the momentum and error of the track

This method calculates and returns in the two arrays provided as arguments the 3-momentum and error of the track in Star global coordinates. The 3-momentum is calculated at the inner most point associated with the track. The inner-most point may or may not be the main vertex of the event. Care should thus be exercised while using this method.

The error is calculated (and returned) only if a non null array is passed as a second argument. It is thus possible to get the momentum without a lengthy calculation of the error matrix. The error error matrix corresponds to a full covariance matrix. The definition of the error matrix is described in the introduction of this class definition. Note that the actual calculation of the momentum and associated error is delegated to the track node class and uses the inner most node of the track.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 361 of file `StiKalmanTrack.h`.

References `getInnerMostHitNode()`, and `StiKalmanTrackNode::getMomentum()`.

4.48.3.21 `StiKalmanTrackNode * StiKalmanTrack::getNodeNear (double x) const`

Work method returns the node closest to the given position.

Work method returns the node closest to the given position. The given position is a radial distance calculated in the local reference frame of the detector.

Definition at line 300 of file `StiKalmanTrack.cxx`.

References `StiKalmanTrackNode::x`, and `StiDefaultMutableTreeNode::breadthFirstEnumeration()`.

Referenced by `getHitPositionNear()`, and `getPointNear()`.

4.48.3.22 StiKalmanTrackNode * StiKalmanTrack::getOuterMostHitNode () const

Accessor method returns the outer most hit node associated with the track.

Return the inner most hit associated with this track.

Notes

1. Throws `logic_error` exception if `firstNode` or `lastNode` are not defined, or if track has no hit.
2. Loop through all nodes from `end()` (p.138) to `begin()` (p.138) (or vice versa if tracking direction is outside-in) and search for node with hit. Return first hit found.

Returns:

inner most hit node on this track

Exceptions:

logic_error

Definition at line 676 of file `StiKalmanTrack.cxx`.

Referenced by `getTrackLength()`.

4.48.3.23 StiKalmanTrackNode * StiKalmanTrack::getOuterMostNode () const [inline]

Accessor method returns the outer most node associated with the track.

Accessor method returns the outer most node associated with the track.

Notes

1. Node returned depends on the direction of tracking.
2. Return `firstNode` if tracking was done outside-in, `lastNode` otherwise.
3. No check done to determine whether returned value is non null.

Returns:

outer most node on this track

Definition at line 575 of file `StiKalmanTrack.h`.

4.48.3.24 double StiKalmanTrack::getP () const [inline, virtual]

Calculates and returns the momentum of the track at the inner most node.

Calculates and returns the momentum of the track at the inner most node held by this track which may or (or not) be the primary vertex.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 373 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

References getInnerMostHitNode(), and StiKalmanTrackNode::getP().

4.48.3.25 double StiKalmanTrack::getPhi () const [inline, virtual]

Return azimuthal angle at inner most point of the track.

Returns the azimuthal angle of the track determined at the inner most point of the track hich may or may not be a vertex.

Returns:

phi in radian

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 449 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

4.48.3.26 int StiKalmanTrack::getPointCount () const [virtual]

Return the number of hits associated with this track.

Calculate and return the number of hits on this track.

Notes

1. Iterate through all nodes of this track.
2. Count number of hits.

Returns:

number of hits.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 457 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References begin(), and end().

4.48.3.27 StThreeVector< double > StiKalmanTrack::getPointNear (double x) const

Find and return the nearest track point in the local coordinates of the detector this track lies in.

Convenience method returns a point corresponding to the node of this track which is the closest to the given position.

Definition at line 342 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References getNodeNear(), and StiKalmanTrackNode::getPoint().

4.48.3.28 double StiKalmanTrack::getPrimaryDca () const [inline]

Returns the distance of closest approach of this track to the primary vertex

Returns:

dca

Definition at line 561 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

4.48.3.29 double StiKalmanTrack::getPseudoRapidity () const [inline, virtual]

Return the pseudorapidity of the track.

Returns the pseudo-rapidity of the track.

1. Obtains the helix pitch angle from the inner most hit node associated with the track.
2. Calculate/return the pseudo-rapidity using the pitch angle.

Returns:

pseudo-rapidity

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 433 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

References getInnerMostHitNode().

4.48.3.30 `double StiKalmanTrack::getPt () const [inline, virtual]`

Calculates and returns the transverse momentum of the track at the inner most node.

Calculates and returns the transverse momentum of the track at the inner most node held by this track which may or (or not) be the primary vertex.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 382 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

References `getInnerMostHitNode()`, and `StiKalmanTrackNode::getPt()`.

4.48.3.31 `double StiKalmanTrack::getRapidity () const [inline, virtual]`

Return the rapidity of the track if the mass is known.

Returns the rapidity of the track if the mass is known.

1. Obtains the momentum from the inner most hit node associated with the track.
2. Obtains the mass of this track using the `getMass()` (p. 144) method. If the mass returned is negative, throws a `runtime_error` exception.

Exceptions:

runtime_error

Returns:

rapidity

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 408 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

References `StiKalmanTrackNode::getMomentum()`.

4.48.3.32 `double StiKalmanTrack::getTanL () const [inline, virtual]`

Returns the tangent of the dip angle of the track determined at the inner most point of the track.

Return $\tan(\lambda)$ of the particle at the inner most node held by this track which may (or not) be the primary vertex.

Returns:

`tan(lambda)`

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 461 of file `StiKalmanTrack.h`.

4.48.3.33 `double StiKalmanTrack::getTrackLength () const` [virtual]

Returns the track length (in centimeters) from the first to the last point on track. The main vertex is included in the calculation if associated with the track.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 572 of file `StiKalmanTrack.cxx`.

References `StiKalmanTrackNode::getCurvature()`, `getInnerMostHitNode()`, and `getOuterMostHitNode()`.

4.48.3.34 `double StiKalmanTrack::getTrackRadLength () const`

Calculates the radiation length of material crossed by the track.

Definition at line 601 of file `StiKalmanTrack.cxx`.

References `begin()`, `end()`, `StiKalmanTrackNode::getDetector()`, `StiKalmanTrackNode::getGasX0()`, `StiDetector::getMaterial()`, `Named::getName()`, `getTrackingDirection()`, `StiKalmanTrackNode::getX0()`, `StiKalmanTrackNode::pathlength()`, and `StiKalmanTrackNode::pathLToNode()`.

4.48.3.35 `void StiKalmanTrack::initialize (double curvature, double tanl, const StThreeVectorD & origin, const HitVectorType & hits)`

Convenience method to initialize a track based on seed information.

Initialization of this kalman track from external parameters.

This track object is initialized on the basis of parameters determined externally. The parameters consist of the track curvature, the tangent of pitch angle, the origin of the helix, and a vector of hits already associated with the track.

Arguments:

curvature	1/radius of the tack.
tanl	tan(pitch angle)
origin	origin of the track in global coordinates.
v	vector of hits associated with this track.

Algorithm:

1. Verify that a valid node factory exists.
2. Use local arrays state and error to add and set all nodes of this track.
3. Use the same curvature, and tanl for all nodes as supplied in argument list.
4. Use Unit matrix for error matrix.
5. Loop over all hits of the input hit vector and create a track node for each.
6. Paramters of the track node are set according to the y,z of the hits added.
7. Hits given are transformed in the local coordinates of their detector.

Notes:

1. Throws a logic_error exception if no track node factory is available.
2. Throws a logic_error exception if the factory is not a castable to a factory of **StiKalmanTrackNode** (p. 161).
3. Throws a logic error exception if hits do not have a valid pointer to a detector object.

Definition at line 264 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References `add()`, `StiDetector::getPlacement()`, and `reset()`.

4.48.3.36 bool StiKalmanTrack::isPrimary () const

Identifies the track as a primary or secondary track. The track is defined as primary if it contains a primary vertex i.e. if the vertex was included as a point to the track because it had low enough an incremental chi2.

Definition at line 743 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References `StiKalmanTrackNode::_x`, and `getInnerMostHitNode()`.

4.48.3.37 void StiKalmanTrack::prune ()

Prune the track to select the best branch of the tree identified by given leaf node.

The best brach is assumed to be the one given by the leaf "node". All siblings of the given node, are removed, and iteratively all siblings of its parent are removed from the parent of the parent, etc.

Definition at line 849 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References StiDefaultMutableTreeNode::getParent(), and StiDefaultMutableTreeNode::removeAllChildrenBut().

4.48.3.38 void StiKalmanTrack::reserveHits ()

Declare hits associated with given track as used.

Declare hits on the track ending at "node" as used. This method starts with the last node and seeks the parent of each node recursively. The hit associated with each node (when there is a hit) is set to "used".

Definition at line 868 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

Referenced by StiKalmanTrackFinder::findTracks().

4.48.3.39 void StiKalmanTrack::reset () [virtual]

Reset the class members to their default state. This method is called by the ctor of the class to initialize the members of the class to an "empty" or null track state. The method must also be called everytime an instance of this class is retrieved from its factory in order to set the first and last nodes to "null" thus guaranteeing that the track object is empty i.e. does not represent any track and is thus ready for a new search and reconstruction.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Reimplemented in **StiEvaluableTrack** (p. 103), and **StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack** (p. 189).

Definition at line 103 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

Referenced by initialize(), StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack::reset(), StiEvaluableTrack::reset(), and StiLocalTrackMerger::StiLocalTrackMerger().

4.48.3.40 void StiKalmanTrack::setKalmanTrackNodeFactory (Factory< StiKalmanTrackNode > * val) [static]

Set the factory used for the creation of kalman track nodes.

Set the factory used for the creation of kalman track nodes.

See also:

StiKalmanTrackNodeFactory

Definition at line 120 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

4.48.3.41 void StiKalmanTrack::swap ()

Swap the track node sequence inside-out

Algorithm

1. Loop through the node sequence starting with the firstNode and invert the parent child relationships.
2. Include removal of all children for each node.
3. Include change of parent
4. Set parent of last node as "0" to complete swap.
5. Change the "trackingDirection" flag to reflect the swap.

Definition at line 759 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References StiKalmanTrackNode::add(), StiDefaultMutableTreeNode::getChildCount(), StiDefaultMutableTreeNode::getFirstChild(), StiDefaultMutableTreeNode::removeAllChildren(), and StiDefaultMutableTreeNode::setParent().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/StiKalmanTrack.h
- Sti/StiKalmanTrack.cxx

4.49 StiKalmanTrackFinder Class Reference

`\class StiKalmanTrackFinder`

Author:

Claude Pruneau, Wayne State University

Date:

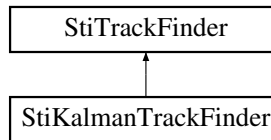
March 2001

Note:

The Kalman **Filter** (p.35) Code imbedded in this class was givento us gracioulsy by Jouri Belikov from the ALICE collaboration. i.e. code reproduced with autorization.

`#include <StiKalmanTrackFinder.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiKalmanTrackFinder::



Public Methods

- **StiKalmanTrackFinder** (**StiToolkit** *toolkit)
- virtual **~StiKalmanTrackFinder** ()
- virtual void **initialize** ()
Initialize the finder.
- virtual void **findTracks** ()
Find all tracks of the currently loaded event.
- virtual bool **find** (**StiTrack** *track, int direction)
Find/extend the given track, in the given direction.
- virtual void **findNextTrack** ()
Find the next track.
- virtual void **findNextTrackSegment** ()
Find the next track segment.

- virtual void **fitTracks** ()
Fit all tracks currently loaded.
- virtual void **fitNextTrack** ()
Fit the next track available.
- virtual void **extendTracksToVertex** (StiHit *vertex)
Extend all tracks to the given vertex.
- virtual void **reset** ()
Reset the tracker.
- virtual void **clear** ()
Clear the tracker.
- virtual int **getTrackSeedFoundCount** () const
Get the number of number of track seed used by the seed finder.
- virtual int **getTrackFoundCount** () const
Get the number of track found.
- virtual int **getTrackFoundCount** (Filter< StiTrack > *filter) const
Get the number of track found that satisfy the given filter.
- virtual Filter< StiTrack > * **getTrackFilter** () const
Get the track filter currently used by the tracker.
- virtual StiVertexFinder * **getVertexFinder** ()
Get the vertex finder used by this track finder.
- virtual void **setVertexFinder** (StiVertexFinder *)
Set the vertex finder used by this tracker.
- virtual Filter< StiTrack > * **getGuiTrackFilter** () const
Deprecated.
- virtual Filter< StiTrack > * **getGuiMcTrackFilter** () const
Deprecated.
- void **setTrackingMode** (StiFindStep m)
Set Tracking Mode used for Interactive Tracking.

- **StiFindStep** **getTrackingMode** () const
Get Tracking Mode used for Interactive Tracking.
- void **setParameters** (StiKalmanTrackFinderParameters *par)
- virtual EditableParameters * **getParameters** ()
- void **doInitLayer** (int trackingDirection)
- void **doNextDetector** ()
- void **doFinishLayer** ()
- void **doFinishTrackSearch** ()
- void **doNextTrackStep** ()

Protected Methods

- void **printState** ()

Protected Attributes

- **StiToolkit** * **_toolkit**
- **Filter**< **StiTrack** > * **_trackFilter**
- **Filter**< **StiTrack** > * **_guiTrackFilter**
- **Filter**< **StiTrack** > * **_guiMcTrackFilter**
- **StiTrackSeedFinder** * **_trackSeedFinder**
- **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrackNode** > * **_trackNodeFactory**
- **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrack** > * **_trackFactory**
- **Factory**< **StiMcTrack** > * **_mcTrackFactory**
- **Factory**< **StiHit** > * **_hitFactory**
- **StiDetectorContainer** * **_detectorContainer**
- **StiHitLoader**< **StEvent**, **StMcEvent**, **StiDetectorBuilder** > * **_hitLoader**
- **StiHitContainer** * **_hitContainer**
- **StiTrackContainer** * **_trackContainer**
- **StiTrackContainer** * **_mcTrackContainer**
- **StiVertexFinder** * **_vertexFinder**
- **StiStEventFiller** * **_eventFiller**
- **StEvent** * **_event**
- **StMcEvent** * **_mcEvent**
- **StiKalmanTrackFinderParameters** * **_pars**
- **Messenger** & **_messenger**

4.49.1 Detailed Description

\class StiKalmanTrackFinder

Author:

Claude Pruneau, Wayne State University

Date:

March 2001

Note:

The Kalman **Filter** (p.35) Code imbedded in this class was givento us graciously by Jouri Belikov from the ALICE collaboration. i.e. code reproduced with authorization.

Definition at line 36 of file StiKalmanTrackFinder.h.

4.49.2 Member Function Documentation

4.49.2.1 void StiKalmanTrackFinder::clear () [virtual]

Clear the tracker.

Reset the state of the finder to "no event loaded"

A reset or clear command is used to all components this tracker depends on. This include the hitContainer, the detector container, the hit, track, track node, mc track factories, the track containers, and the seed finder.

Reimplemented from **StiTrackFinder** (p. 218).

Definition at line 147 of file StiKalmanTrackFinder.cxx.

References StiHitContainer::clear(), reset(), Factory< StiMcTrack >::reset(), and Factory< StiHit >::reset().

4.49.2.2 void StiKalmanTrackFinder::extendTracksToVertex (StiHit * *vertex*) [virtual]

Extent all tracks to the given vertex.

Extend all known tracks to primary vertex

Attempt an extension of all known tracks to the given primary vertex. If the extension is successfull, the vertex is added to the track as a node. Node that in this implementation, it is assumed the track has been pruned and thus consists of a single node sequence (as opposed to a tree).

1. Loop on all tracks currently stored in track container.
2. It is assumed that the track does not already have a main vertex associated with it.
3. Attempt extension to the given vertex by a call to "extendToMainVertex".
4. If extension is successful, the given vertex is added as node to the track.

Note

Any exception thrown by "getInnerMostNode()" or "extendTrackToVertex()" are caught here and reported with "_messenger".

Reimplemented from **StiTrackFinder** (p. 218).

Definition at line 279 of file StiKalmanTrackFinder.cxx.

References StiKalmanTrackNode::getHelicity(), and StiKalmanTrack::getInnerMostHitNode().

4.49.2.3 void StiKalmanTrackFinder::findTracks () [virtual]

Find all tracks of the currently loaded event.

Find all tracks associated with the current event.

Algorithm: In a **while loop**, obtain track seeds from current track seed finder and proceed to extend it through the detector.

Found tracks are added to the track container if no track filter is set or if they satisfy the track filter requirements.

Reimplemented from **StiTrackFinder** (p. 218).

Definition at line 166 of file StiKalmanTrackFinder.cxx.

References Filter< StiTrack >::filter(), StiKalmanTrack::find(), Filter< StiTrack >::getAcceptedCount(), Filter< StiTrack >::getAnalyzedCount(), StiKalmanTrack::getCharge(), StiTrackSeedFinder::hasMore(), StiTrackSeedFinder::next(), StiTrackContainer::push_back(), StiKalmanTrack::reserveHits(), Filter< StiTrack >::reset(), and StiTrackSeedFinder::reset().

4.49.2.4 void StiKalmanTrackFinder::fitTracks () [virtual]

Fit all tracks currently loaded.

Fit all track produced by the track seed finder.

This method is useful when the seed finder returns full tracks produced by a 3rd party track finder e.g. the tpt package.

Fitted tracks are added to the track container if no track filter is set or if they satisfy the track filter requirements.

Reimplemented from **StiTrackFinder** (p. 218).

Definition at line 228 of file StiKalmanTrackFinder.cxx.

References `Filter< StiTrack >::filter()`, `StiTrack::fit()`, `StiTrackSeedFinder::hasMore()`, `StiTrackSeedFinder::next()`, `StiTrackContainer::push_back()`, and `StiKalmanTrack::setFlag()`.

4.49.2.5 `int StiKalmanTrackFinder::getTrackFoundCount (Filter< StiTrack > * filter) const [virtual]`

Get the number of track found that satisfy the given filter.

Get the number of tracks satisfying the given track filter.

This convenience method returns the number of tracks found by this finder for the current that satisfy the give track filter.

Reimplemented from **StiTrackFinder** (p. 219).

Definition at line 496 of file StiKalmanTrackFinder.cxx.

References `Filter::filter()`, `Filter::getAcceptedCount()`, and `Filter::reset()`.

4.49.2.6 `int StiKalmanTrackFinder::getTrackFoundCount () const [virtual]`

Get the number of track found.

Get the number of tracks found by this finder for the current event.

This convenience method returns the number of tracks found by this finder for the current. The number of tracks is simply determined based on the size of the track container used by this finder. All tracks inserted in the container are counted, no quality cut is used.

Reimplemented from **StiTrackFinder** (p. 219).

Definition at line 486 of file StiKalmanTrackFinder.cxx.

4.49.2.7 `int StiKalmanTrackFinder::getTrackSeedFoundCount () const [virtual]`

Get the number of number of track seed used by the seed finder.

Get the number of track seeds found by the seed finder used by this finder for the current event.

This convenience method returns the number of track seeds found by the seed finder used by this finder for the current. Note:needs to be fixed.

Reimplemented from **StiTrackFinder** (p. 219).

Definition at line 515 of file StiKalmanTrackFinder.cxx.

4.49.2.8 void StiKalmanTrackFinder::reset () [virtual]

Reset the tracker.

Reset the state of the finder to "event not tracked"

The track factory, the track container are reset. This method is distinct from the "clear" method which reset the state to "event not loaded".

Reimplemented from **StiTrackFinder** (p. 218).

Definition at line 127 of file StiKalmanTrackFinder.cxx.

References StiTrackSeedFinder::reset(), StiHitContainer::reset(), Factory< StiKalmanTrackNode >::reset(), Factory< StiKalmanTrack >::reset(), and StiDetectorContainer::reset().

Referenced by clear().

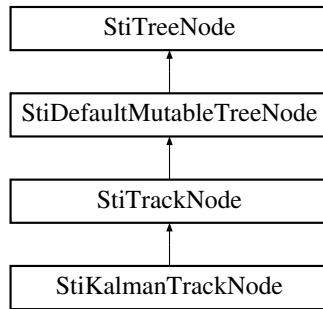
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiKalmanTrackFinder.h**
- Sti/**StiKalmanTrackFinder.cxx**

4.50 StiKalmanTrackNode Class Reference

```
#include <StiKalmanTrackNode.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiKalmanTrackNode::



Public Methods

- const StiKalmanTrackNode & **operator=** (const StiKalmanTrackNode &node)
- double **mcs2** (double relRadThickness, double beta2, double p2)
- void **reset** ()
Resets the node to a "null" un-used state.
- void **initialize** (StiHit *h, double alpha, double eta, double curvature, double tanl)
Initialize this node with the given hit information.
- void **setState** (const StiKalmanTrackNode *node)
Sets the Kalman state of this node equal to that of the given node.
- void **get** (double &alpha, double &xRef, double x[5], double cc[15], double &chi2)
- int **getCharge** () const
Get the charge (sign) of the track at this node.
- StThreeVectorF **getMomentumF** () const
Convenience Method that returns the track momentum at this node.
- StThreeVectorF **getGlobalMomentumF** () const
Convenience Method that returns the track momentum at this node in global coordinates.

- `StThreeVector< double > getMomentum () const`
- `StThreeVector< double > getGlobalMomentum () const`
- `void setDetector (const StiDetector *detector)`
- `const StiDetector * getDetector () const`
- `void getMomentum (double p[3], double e[6]=0) const`
*Calculates and returns the momentum and error of the track at this node.
The momentum is in the local reference frame of this node.*
- `double getCurvature () const`
Calculates and returns the tangent of the track pitch angle at this node.
- `void setCurvature (double curvature)`
- `double getDipAngle () const`
- `double getTanL () const`
- `double getP () const`
Calculates and returns the momentum of the track at this node.
- `double getPt () const`
Calculates and returns the transverse momentum of the track at this node.
- `double getRefPosition () const`
- `double getRefAngle () const`
- `double x_g () const`
- `double y_g () const`
- `double z_g () const`
- `double getX () const`
- `double getY () const`
- `double getZ () const`
- `double getEta () const`
- `double getChi2 () const`
- `void setChi2 (double chi2)`
- `StThreeVector< double > getPoint () const`
- `StThreeVector< double > getGlobalPoint () const`
- `void getGlobalMomentum (double p[3], double e[6]=0) const`
*Calculates and returns the momentum and error of the track at this node in
global coordinates.*
- `void setAsCopyOf (const StiKalmanTrackNode *node)`
Set the attributes of this node as a copy of the given node.
- `int propagate (StiKalmanTrackNode *p, const StiDetector *tDet)`

Propagates a track encapsulated by the given node "p" to the given detector "tDet".

- bool **propagate** (const StiKalmanTrackNode *p, **StiHit** *vertex)

Propagates a track encapsulated by the given node "p" to the given vertex.
- double **evaluateDedx** ()

Evaluates, stores and returns the dedx associated with this node. Possible returned values are: > 0 : value of dedx -1 : pathlength was invalid or less than "0" -2 : no hit is associated with the node. -3 : invalid eloss data for this node.
- int **locate** (StiPlacement *place, **StiShape** *sh)
- int **propagate** (double x, int option)
- void **propagateError** ()

Propagate the track error matrix

Note:
This method must be called ONLY after a call to the propagate method.
- void **propagateMCS** (StiKalmanTrackNode *previousNode, const **Sti-Detector** *tDet)
- StThreeVector< double > **getPointAt** (double xk) const

Extrapolate the track parameters to radial position "x" and return a point global coordinates along the track at that point.
- void **nudge** ()
- double **evaluateChi2** (const **StiHit** *hit)
- void **updateNode** ()
- void **rotate** (double alpha)
- void **add** (StiKalmanTrackNode *newChild)
- double **getField** () const
- int **getHelicity** () const
- double **getPhase** () const
- double **getWindowY** ()
- double **getWindowZ** () const
- double **pitchAngle** () const
- double **crossAngle** () const
- double **sinCrossAngle** () const
- double **pathlength** () const

Calculate and returns pathlength within detector volume associated with this node. Returns 0 if no detector is associated.
- double **pathLToNode** (const StiKalmanTrackNode *const oNode)
- StThreeVectorD * **getLengths** (StiKalmanTrackNode *nextNode)

- double **length** (const StThreeVector< double > &delta, double curv)
- double **getDedx** () const
- double **nice** (double angle) const
- StThreeVector< double > **getHelixCenter** () const
Return center of helix circle in global coordinates.
- void **setError** (pair< double, double > p)
- double **getX0** () const
Return the radiation length (in cm) of the the detector volume at this node.
- double **getGasX0** () const
Return the radiation length (in cm) of the gassurrounding the detector volume at this node.
- double **getDensity** () const
- double **getGasDensity** () const

Static Public Methods

- void **setParameters** (StiKalmanTrackFinderParameters *parameters)

Public Attributes

- double **_alpha**
rotation angle of local coordinates wrt global coordinates.
- double **_cosAlpha**
- double **_sinAlpha**
- double **_sinCA**
sine and cosine of cross angle.
- double **_cosCA**
- double **_refX**
local X-coordinate of this track (reference plane).
- double **_x**
- double **_p0**
local Y-coordinate of this track (reference plane).
- double **_p1**
local Z-coordinate of this track (reference plane).

- double **_p2**
(signed curvature)(local X-coordinate of helix axis).*
- double **_p3**
signed curvature [sign = sign(-qB)].
- double **_p4**
tangent of the track momentum dip angle.
- double **_c00**
covariance matrix of the track parameters.

- double **_c10**
- double **_c11**
- double **_c20**
- double **_c21**
- double **_c22**
- double **_c30**
- double **_c31**
- double **_c32**
- double **_c33**
- double **_c40**
- double **_c41**
- double **_c42**
- double **_c43**
- double **_c44**
- double **_chi2**
- float **eyy**
- float **ezz**
- short int **hitCount**
- short int **nullCount**
- short int **contiguousHitCount**
- short int **contiguousNullCount**

Static Public Attributes

- StiKalmanTrackFinderParameters * **pars** = 0

Protected Attributes

- const StiDetector * **_detector**

Static Protected Attributes

- const **StiElossCalculator** * **_elossCalculator** = new **StiElossCalculator**()
- **Messenger** & **_messenger**
- bool **recurse** = false
- int **shapeCode** = 0
- const **StiDetector** * **det** = 0
- const **StiPlanarShape** * **planarShape** = 0
- const **StiCylindricalShape** * **cylinderShape** = 0
- **StiMaterial** * **gas** = 0
- **StiMaterial** * **prevGas** = 0
- **StiMaterial** * **mat** = 0
- **StiMaterial** * **prevMat** = 0
- double **x0** = 0
- double **y0** = 0
- double **dx** = 0
- double **x1** = 0
- double **y1** = 0
- double **z1** = 0
- double **cosCA1** = 0
- double **sinCA1** = 0
- double **x2** = 0
- double **y2**
- double **z2**
- double **cosCA2** = 0
- double **sinCA2** = 0
- double **sumSin** = 0
- double **sinCA1plusCA2** = 0
- double **sumCos** = 0
- double **radThickness** = 0
- double **density** = 0
- double **gasDensity** = 0
- double **matDensity** = 0
- double **gasRL** = 0
- double **matRL** = 0
- bool **useCalculatedHitError** = true

Friends

- ostream & **operator**<< (ostream &os, const **StiKalmanTrackNode** &n)
print to the ostream "os" the parameters of this node and all its children recursively.

4.50.1 Detailed Description

Work class used to handle Kalman filter information while constructing track nodes. A node may or may not own a hit depending whether it lies on a measurement layer where a hit was found. A node can have 0, 1, or many children. Nodes are nominally sequenced outside-in i.e. with decreasing radius (or independent variable). The order can however be reversed. In anycase, the order should always be monotonically increasing or decreasing.

Author:

Claude A Pruneau

Definition at line 41 of file StiKalmanTrackNode.h.

4.50.2 Member Function Documentation

4.50.2.1 `double StiKalmanTrackNode::evaluateChi2 (const StiHit * hit)`

Calculate the increment of chi2 caused by the addition of this node to the track.

Uses the track extrapolation to "x", and hit position to evaluate and return the increment to the track chi2. The chi2 is not stored internally in this node.

Notes

1. Use full error matrices.
2. Return increment in chi2 implied by the node/hit association.
3. Throws an exception if numerical problems arise.

Definition at line 819 of file StiKalmanTrackNode.cxx.

References `_c00`, `_p0`, `_p1`, `StiHit::detector()`, `StiHit::syy()`, `StiHit::syz()`, `StiHit::szz()`, `StiHit::y()`, and `StiHit::z()`.

Referenced by `StiKalmanTrack::extendToVertex()`, and `StiKalmanTrackFinder::find()`.

4.50.2.2 `void StiKalmanTrackNode::get (double & alpha, double & xRef, double x[5], double e[15], double & chi2)`

returns the node information
 double& alpha : angle of the local reference frame
 double& xRef : refence position of this node in the local frame
 double x[5] : state, for a definition, see the top of this file
 double cc[15] : error matrix of the

state "x" double& dEdx : energy loss info double& chi2) : chi2 of the track at this node

Definition at line 188 of file StiKalmanTrackNode.cxx.

References `_alpha`, `_c00`, `_p0`, `_p1`, `_p2`, `_p3`, `_p4`, and `_refX`.

4.50.2.3 void StiKalmanTrackNode::getMomentum (double p[3], double e[6] = 0) const

Calculates and returns the momentum and error of the track at this node. The momentum is in the local reference frame of this node.

Calculate/return track 3-momentum and error.

Calculate the 3-momentum of the track in the local reference frame.

Momentum Representation

p[0]	px	outward
p[1]	py	along detector plane
p[2]	pz	along beam direction

Notes:

1. Throws `runtime_error` exception if $|\sin(\phi)|^2 > 1$.
2. Bypasses error calculation if error array "e" is a null pointer.

Definition at line 234 of file StiKalmanTrackNode.cxx.

References `_p2`, `_p3`, `_p4`, `_sinCA`, and `getPt()`.

Referenced by `getGlobalMomentum()`.

4.50.2.4 double StiKalmanTrackNode::getP () const [inline]

Calculates and returns the momentum of the track at this node.

Calculate/return the track momentum

Calculate the track momentum in GeV/c based on this node's track parameters.

The momentum is calculated based on the track curvature held by this node. A minimum curvature of 1e-12 is allowed.

Definition at line 364 of file StiKalmanTrackNode.h.

References `_p0`, `_p1`, `_p4`, and `getPt()`.

Referenced by `StiKalmanTrack::getP()`.

4.50.2.5 `double StiKalmanTrackNode::getPt () const [inline]`

Calculates and returns the transverse momentum of the track at this node.

Calculate/return the track transverse momentum

Calculate the track transverse momentum in GeV/c based on this node's track parameters.

The momentum is calculated based on the track curvature held by this node. A minimum curvature of 1e-12 is allowed.

Definition at line 347 of file `StiKalmanTrackNode.h`.

References `_p3`.

Referenced by `getMomentum()`, `getMomentumF()`, `getP()`, `StiKalmanTrack::getPt()`, and `propagateMCS()`.

4.50.2.6 `double StiKalmanTrackNode::pathLToNode (const StiKalmanTrackNode *const oNode)`

Calculates length between center of this node and provided node, which is assumed to be on the same helix. Have to use global coords, since nodes may not be in the same detector volume.

Returns:

(double) length

Definition at line 775 of file `StiKalmanTrackNode.cxx`.

References `getCurvature()`, and `getGlobalPoint()`.

Referenced by `StiKalmanTrack::getTrackRadLength()`, and `propagateMCS()`.

4.50.2.7 `int StiKalmanTrackNode::propagate (double xk, int option)`

Work method used to perform the transport of "this" node from its current "x" position to the given position "xk". Returns -1 if the propagation cannot be carried out, i.e. if the track curvature is such it cannot reach the desired location. `option == 0` Planar `option == 1` Cylinder

Definition at line 456 of file `StiKalmanTrackNode.cxx`.

References `_p0`, `_p1`, `_p2`, `_p3`, `_p4`, and `_sinCA`.

4.50.2.8 `bool StiKalmanTrackNode::propagate (const StiKalmanTrackNode * parentNode, StiHit * vertex)`

Propagates a track encapsulated by the given node "p" to the given vertex.

Propagate the track encapsulated by pNode to the given vertex. Use this node to represent the track parameters at the vertex.

This method propagates the track from the given parent node "pNode" to the given vertex effectively calculating the location (x,y,z) of the track near the given vertex. It use "this" node to represent/hold the track parameters at the vertex. return true when the propagation is successfull and false otherwise.

Definition at line 435 of file StiKalmanTrackNode.cxx.

References propagate(), propagateError(), setState(), and StiHit::x().

4.50.2.9 `int StiKalmanTrackNode::propagate (StiKalmanTrackNode * pNode, const StiDetector * tDet)`

Propagates a track encapsulated by the given node "p" to the given detector "tDet".

Steering routine that propagates the track encapsulated by the given node "pNode" to the given detector "tDet".

The propagation involves the following steps.

1. Extrapolation of the existing track to the next layer, by "transporting" the track a smaller radius.
2. Determine if the extrapolation actually intersects an existing volume.
3. Exit with status code if no intersection is found.
4. Transport the error matrix to the new radius.
5. If mcsCalculated==true, proceed to calculate MCS effects on the error matrix.
6. if elossCalculated==true, proceed to calculate Eloss effects on the track parameters.

Currently, propagate can handle kPlaner and kCylindrical geometries only. An exception is thrown if other geometry are used.

Definition at line 397 of file StiKalmanTrackNode.cxx.

References _alpha, _refX, StiDetector::getPlacement(), StiDetector::getShape(), StiShape::getShapeCode(), propagateError(), propagateMCS(), rotate(), and setState().

Referenced by `StiKalmanTrack::extendToVertex()`, `StiKalmanTrackFinder::find()`, and `propagate()`.

4.50.2.10 `void StiKalmanTrackNode::propagateMCS` (`StiKalmanTrackNode * previousNode`, `const StiDetector * tDet`)

Calculate the effect of MCS on the track error matrix.

The track is assumed to propagate from (x_0, y_0, z_0) to (x_1, y_1, z_1) . The calculation is performed for the given mass hypothesis which given a momentum determines the speed "beta" of the particle. The calculation of the average scattering angle is delegated to the function "mcs2". The calculation of energy loss is done by the function `eLoss`.

Definition at line 586 of file `StiKalmanTrackNode.cxx`.

References `_p2`, `_p3`, `_p4`, `getDensity()`, `StiDetector::getGas()`, `getGasDensity()`, `getGasX0()`, `StiDetector::getMaterial()`, `getPt()`, `getX0()`, `pathlength()`, and `pathLToNode()`.

Referenced by `propagate()`.

4.50.2.11 `void StiKalmanTrackNode::rotate` (double *alpha*)

Rotate this node track representation azimuthally by given angle.

This method rotates by an angle α the track representation held by this node.

Notes

1. The rotation is bound between $-\text{M_PI}$ and M_PI .
2. Throws `runtime_error` if " $(-p_0 - y_0) * p_3 \geq 0$ " in order to avoid math exception.
3. Avoid undue rotations as they are CPU intensive...

Definition at line 966 of file `StiKalmanTrackNode.cxx`.

Referenced by `propagate()`.

4.50.2.12 `void StiKalmanTrackNode::updateNode` ()

Update the track parameters using this node.

This method uses the hit contained by node to update the track parameters contained by this node and thus complete the propagation of this track to the location $x=x$.

1. Throw a `runtime_error` exception if no hit is actually associated with this node.
2. Compute the measurement error matrix "r". Invert it.
3. Update the measurement matrix "k" and calculate updated curvature, eta, and pitch.
4. Update track error matrix.

Notes

1. Throw `logic_error` if no hit is associated with this node.
2. Throw `runtime_error` if determinant of "r" matrix is null.

Definition at line 875 of file `StiKalmanTrackNode.cxx`.

References `_c00`, `_p0`, `_p1`, `_p2`, `_p3`, `_p4`, and `_sinCA`.

Referenced by `StiKalmanTrack::add()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `Sti/StiKalmanTrackNode.h`
- `Sti/StiKalmanTrackNode.cxx`

4.51 StiKTNIterator Class Reference

```
#include <StiKTNIterator.h>
```

4.51.1 Detailed Description

This class is an STL compliant forward iterator that will traverse from the leaf of a tree upward to a root.

Author:

M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Note:

We use the default copy/assignment generated by compiler.
Singularity (i.e., 'end') is represented by setting mNode=0.
StiKTNIterator is a non-virtual class.

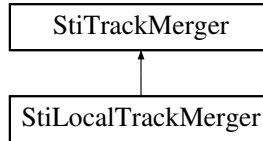
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- **Sti/StiKTNIterator.h**

4.52 StiLocalTrackMerger Class Reference

```
#include <StiLocalTrackMerger.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiLocalTrackMerger::



Public Methods

- **StiLocalTrackMerger** (**StiTrackContainer** *)
One must provide a valid pointer to the track container.
- virtual **~StiLocalTrackMerger** ()
- void **setDeltaR** (double)
Set the search window in radius.
- virtual void **mergeTracks** ()
Merge the tracks in the track container.

Protected Methods

- **StiLocalTrackMerger** ()
- bool **sameTrack** (**StiKalmanTrack** *lhs, **StiKalmanTrack** *rhs)
- bool **configureMaxTrack** (**StiKalmanTrack** *lowerTrack)

4.52.1 Detailed Description

StiLocalTrackMerger is the most naive implementation to merge split tracks. It implements the algorithm previously used in the TPT module, identifying split tracks via successive one dimensional tests in the 5 helix dimensions. This comparison is based on the charge of the particle, the radius of curvature, the dip angle, and the center of the circle as projected onto the transverse (x-y) plane. Additionally, a test is performed to calculate the DCA of the two tracks to a common point.

Author:

M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Definition at line 26 of file StiLocalTrackMerger.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/StiLocalTrackMerger.h
- Sti/StiLocalTrackMerger.cxx

4.53 StiLocalTrackSeedFinder Class Reference

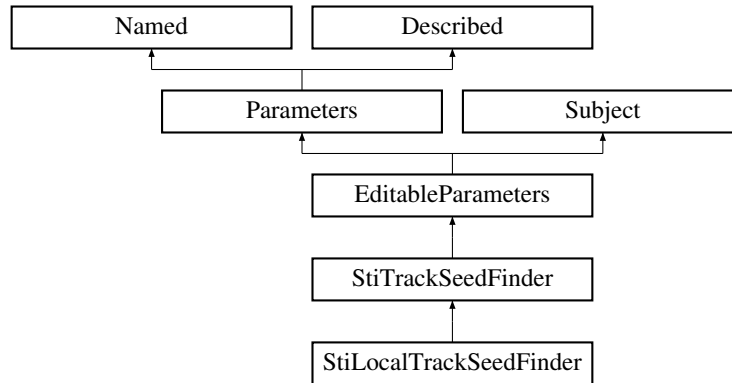
\class StiLocalTrackSeedFinder StiLocalTrackSEedFinder is a concrete implementation of **StiTrackSeedFinder** (p.223). It is built from a collection of StiDetectorObjects, which it stores in a vector and orders properly, then uses each detector as a layer from which a one-point seed can be generated. It then proceeds to step inwards, iteratively making a local decision at each step.

Author:

M.L. Miller (Yale Software) 10/01 , Claude A Pruneau (Wayne State) Jan 2003.

```
#include <StiLocalTrackSeedFinder.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiLocalTrackSeedFinder::



Public Methods

- **StiLocalTrackSeedFinder** (const string &name, **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrack** > *trackFactory, **StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, **StiDetectorContainer** *detectorContainer)
- virtual ~**StiLocalTrackSeedFinder** ()
- virtual bool **hasMore** ()
- virtual **StiKalmanTrack** * **next** ()

Produce the next track seed Loop through available hits and attempt to form a track seed Only use hits that have not been already used in fully formed tracks.

- virtual void **reset** ()
- virtual void **initialize** ()
- virtual void **addLayer** (**StiDetector** *)
- virtual void **print** () const

Protected Types

- typedef vector< **StiHit** *> **HitVec**
- typedef vector< **StiDetector** *> **DetVec**

Protected Methods

- **StiSortedHitIterator** **begin** ()
Return an iterator pointing to the first hit of the current event.
- **StiSortedHitIterator** **end** ()
return an iterator pointing to no hit.
- bool **extendHit** (**StiHit** *hit)
Extend hit looking for closest neighbor in z.
- bool **extrapolate** ()
Extrapolate to next layer using straight line, add hit closest in z.
- **StiKalmanTrack** * **initializeTrack** (**StiKalmanTrack** *)
Initialize a kalman track on the basis of hits held in mSeedHitVec.
- void **calculate** (**StiKalmanTrack** *)
- void **calculateWithOrigin** (**StiKalmanTrack** *)
- bool **fit** (**StiKalmanTrack** *)
- virtual **StiKalmanTrack** * **makeTrack** (**StiHit** *)
Make a track seed starting at the given hit. The track is extended iteratively with the "extendHit" method.

Protected Attributes

- **StiSortedHitIterator** **_hitIter**
- **DetVec** **mDetVec**
- double **mDeltaY**
- double **mDeltaZ**
- int **mSeedLength**
- double **mExtrapDeltaY**
- double **mExtrapDeltaZ**
- int **mSkipped**
- int **mMaxSkipped**
- int **mExtrapMinLength**

- int **mExtrapMaxLength**
- bool **mUseOrigin**
- vector< **StiHit** *> **mSeedHitVec**
- bool **mDoHelixFit**
- **StiHelixCalculator** **mHelixCalculator**
- **StiHelixFitter** **mHelixFitter**

4.53.1 Detailed Description

\class StiLocalTrackSeedFinder StiLocalTrackSEedFinder is a concrete implementation of **StiTrackSeedFinder** (p. 223). It is built from a collection of StiDetectorObjects, which it stores in a vector and orders properly, then uses each detector as a layer from which a one-point seed can be generated. It then proceeds to step inwards, iteratively making a local decision at each step.

Author:

M.L. Miller (Yale Software) 10/01 , Claude A Pruneau (Wayne State) Jan 2003.

Definition at line 26 of file StiLocalTrackSeedFinder.h.

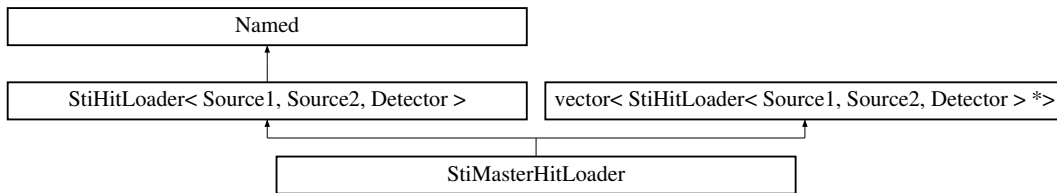
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiLocalTrackSeedFinder.h**
- Sti/**StiLocalTrackSeedFinder.cxx**

4.54 StiMasterHitLoader Class Template Reference

```
#include <StiMasterHitLoader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiMasterHitLoader::



Public Methods

- **StiMasterHitLoader** ()
- **StiMasterHitLoader** (const string &name, **StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, **StiHitContainer** *mcHitContainer, **Factory**< **StiHit** > *hitFactory, Detector *transform)
- virtual ~**StiMasterHitLoader** ()
- void **addLoader** (**StiHitLoader**< Source1, Source2, Detector > *loader)
- void **loadEvent** (Source1 *source1, Source2 *source2, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)
- void **setHitContainer** (**StiHitContainer** *hitContainer)
- void **setMcHitContainer** (**StiHitContainer** *hitContainer)
- void **setHitFactory** (**Factory**< **StiHit** > *hitFactory)
- virtual void **setDetector** (Detector *detector)
- virtual void **setUseMcAsRec** (bool value)

Protected Types

- typedef **StiHitLoader**< Source1, Source2, Detector > * **HitLoaderKey**
- typedef vector< HitLoaderKey > **HitLoaderVector**
- typedef HitLoaderVector::iterator **HitLoaderIter**
- typedef HitLoaderVector::const_iterator **HitLoaderConstIter**

4.54.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class Source1, class Source2, class Detector> class StiMasterHitLoader< Source1, Source2, Detector >
```

StiMasterHitLoader is an implementation of the abstract interface **StiHitLoader** (p. 130) designed to enable hit load for a variety of containers sequentially. The sources are assumed to be of same type e.g. StEvent but of various sources e.g. Tpc, Svt, etc. StiMasterHitLoader is actually acting as a broker: it sequentially invokes the actual loaders that are registered with it.

Actual loaders must be implemented in class deriving from StiMasterHitLoader. They are registered at startup time with this broker using the "addLoader" method.

Note that this class is templated in the same way the base class **StiHitLoader** (p. 130) is so as to enable hit loading from potentially diverse sources.

Author:

Claude A Pruneau (Wayne)

Definition at line 27 of file StiMasterHitLoader.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Sti/StiMasterHitLoader.h

4.55 StiOrderKey Struct Reference

```
#include <StiCompositeTreeNode.h>
```

Public Methods

- **StiOrderKey** ()
- **StiOrderKey** (double k, unsigned int i)

Public Attributes

- double **key**
- unsigned int **index**

4.55.1 Detailed Description

This is used to eager-cache information for sorting and/or traversal of the tree.

Definition at line 82 of file StiCompositeTreeNode.h.

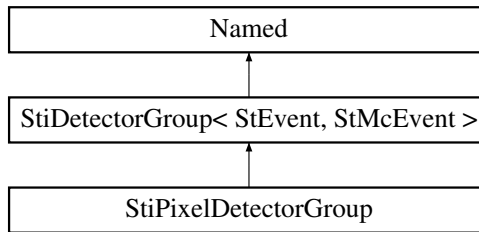
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- **Sti/StiCompositeTreeNode.h**

4.56 StiPixelDetectorGroup Class Reference

```
#include <StiPixelDetectorGroup.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiPixelDetectorGroup::



Public Methods

- **StiPixelDetectorGroup** (bool active)
- **~StiPixelDetectorGroup** ()

4.56.1 Detailed Description

Convenience class defining the TPC detector group

Author:

Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University

Definition at line 12 of file StiPixelDetectorGroup.h.

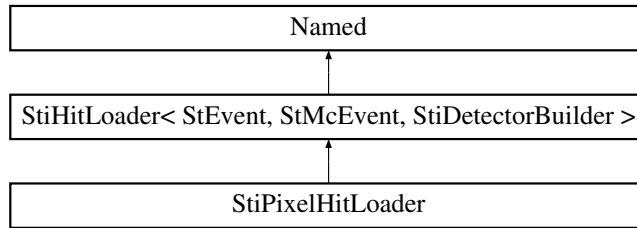
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiPixel/**StiPixelDetectorGroup.h**
- StiPixel/**StiPixelDetectorGroup.cxx**

4.57 StiPixelHitLoader Class Reference

```
#include <StiPixelHitLoader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiPixelHitLoader::



Public Methods

- **StiPixelHitLoader** ()
- **StiPixelHitLoader** (**StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, **StiHitContainer** *mcHitContainer, **Factory**< **StiHit** > *hitFactory, **StiDetectorBuilder** *detector)
- virtual **~StiPixelHitLoader** ()
- virtual void **loadHits** (**StEvent** *source, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)
- virtual void **loadMcHits** (**StMcEvent** *source, bool useMcAsRec, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)

4.57.1 Detailed Description

StiPixelHitLoader is a concrete class implementing the **StiHitLoader** (p. 130) abstract interface. It is used to load hits from Star **StEvent** into the **StiHitContainer** (p. 119) for Sti tracking. **StEvent** hits from the TPC are converted using the **StiPixelDetectorBuilder** methods.

This class is substantially morphed from the class **StiHitFiller** originally written by Mike Miller.

Author:

Claude A Pruneau (Wayne)

Definition at line 20 of file **StiPixelHitLoader.h**.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

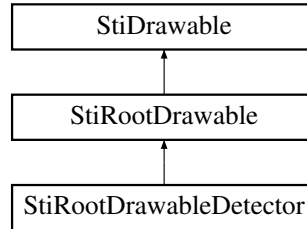
- StiPixel/**StiPixelHitLoader.h**
- StiPixel/**StiPixelHitLoader.cxx**

4.58 StiRootDrawable Class Reference

Abstract base class for objects that are drawable using ROOT libraries.

```
#include <StiRootDrawable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiRootDrawable::



Public Methods

- **StiRootDrawable** ()

\file StiRootDrawable.cxx\author M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Date:

06/2001.

- virtual **~StiRootDrawable** ()

DestructorROOT assumes ownership of TRotMatrix, TShape, TNode, TVolumeso local instance are not to be destructed.

- virtual int **getColor** () const
- virtual bool **isVisible** () const
- virtual void **setColor** (int val)
- virtual void **setStyle** (int val)
- virtual void **setSize** (double val)
- virtual void **setVisible** (bool val)
- TRotMatrix * **rotation** () const
- TShape * **shape** () const
- TVolume * **volume** () const
- const StThreeVector< double > & **position** () const

Protected Methods

- virtual void **makeShape** ()=0

Protected Attributes

- TRotMatrix * **mrotation**
- TShape * **mshape**
- TVolume * **mnode**
- TVolume * **mselfnode**
- TRotMatrix * **mselfrotation**
- StThreeVector< double > **mposition**

4.58.1 Detailed Description

Abstract base class for objects that are drawable using ROOT libraries.

Definition at line 18 of file StiRootDrawable.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiGui/**StiRootDrawable.h**
- StiGui/**StiRootDrawable.cxx**

4.59 StiRootDrawableDetector Class Reference

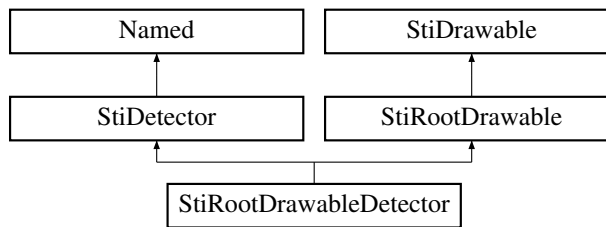
\file StiRootDrawableDetector.h\author M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Date:

04/2001\class StiRootDrawableDetector Class defining a root drawable detector volume. The properties of the **StiDetector** (p. 80) are used to set and define a ROOT drawable volume.

```
#include <StiRootDrawableDetector.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiRootDrawableDetector::



Public Methods

- **StiRootDrawableDetector** ()
- virtual **~StiRootDrawableDetector** ()
- virtual void **reset** ()
- virtual void **draw** ()

Protected Methods

- virtual void **build** ()
- virtual void **makeShape** ()

4.59.1 Detailed Description

\file StiRootDrawableDetector.h\author M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Date:

04/2001\class StiRootDrawableDetector Class defining a root drawable detector volume. The properties of the **StiDetector** (p. 80) are used to set and define a ROOT drawable volume.

Definition at line 12 of file StiRootDrawableDetector.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiGui/StiRootDrawableDetector.h
- StiGui/StiRootDrawableDetector.cxx

4.60 StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack Class Reference

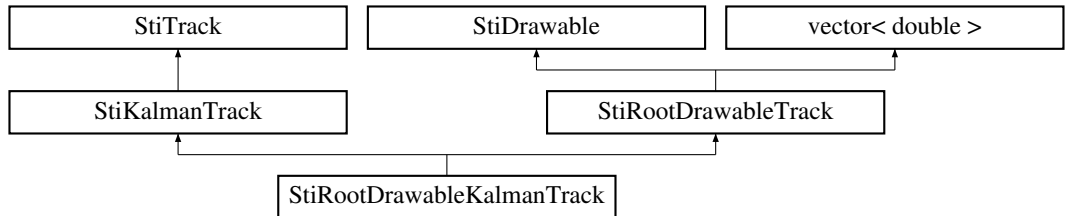
`\class StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack` Work class used to display Kalman tracks with ROOT

Author:

M.L. Miller (Yale Software) , Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University.

```
#include <StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack::



Public Methods

- `StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack ()`
- `virtual ~StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack ()`
- `virtual void reset ()`
- `virtual void draw ()`

4.60.1 Detailed Description

`\class StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack` Work class used to display Kalman tracks with ROOT

Author:

M.L. Miller (Yale Software) , Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University.

Definition at line 10 of file StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack.h.

4.60.2 Member Function Documentation

4.60.2.1 void StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack::reset () [virtual]

Reset the class members to their default state. This method is called by the ctor of the class to initialize the members of the class to an "empty" or null track state. The method must also be called everytime an instance of this class is retrieved from its factory in order to set the first and last nodes to "null" thus guaranteeing that the track object is empty i.e. does not represent any track and is thus ready for a new search and reconstruction.

Reimplemented from **StiKalmanTrack** (p. 152).

Definition at line 43 of file StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack.cxx.

References StiKalmanTrack::reset().

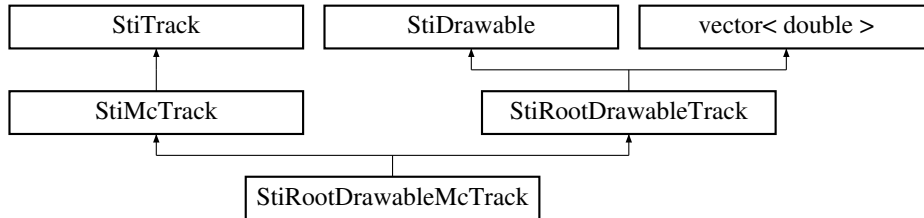
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiGui/StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack.h
- StiGui/StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack.cxx

4.61 StiRootDrawableMcTrack Class Reference

```
#include <StiRootDrawableMcTrack.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiRootDrawableMcTrack::



Public Methods

- **StiRootDrawableMcTrack** ()
\file StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack.cxx
Author:
Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University.
- virtual **~StiRootDrawableMcTrack** ()
- virtual void **setStMcTrack** (const StMcTrack *mcTrack)
- virtual void **reset** ()
- virtual void **draw** ()

4.61.1 Detailed Description

Work class used to display Monte Carlo tracks with ROOT. Instances of this class hold a pointer to the actual track.

Author:

Claude A Pruneau

Definition at line 12 of file StiRootDrawableMcTrack.h.

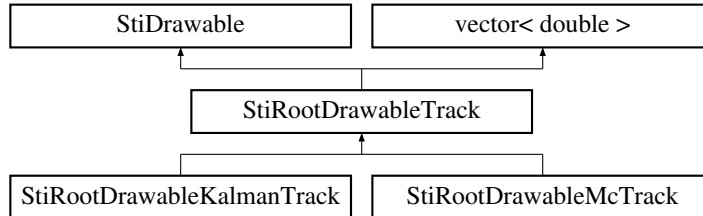
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiGui/**StiRootDrawableMcTrack.h**
- StiGui/**StiRootDrawableMcTrack.cxx**

4.62 StiRootDrawableTrack Class Reference

```
#include <StiRootDrawableTrack.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiRootDrawableTrack::



Public Methods

- **StiRootDrawableTrack** ()
- virtual **~StiRootDrawableTrack** ()
- virtual void **draw** ()
- virtual void **reset** ()
- virtual void **setColor** (int val)
- virtual void **setStyle** (int val)
- virtual void **setSize** (double val)
- virtual void **setVisible** (bool val)
- virtual void **add** (double x, double y, double z, int direction=1)

Protected Attributes

- bool **_visible**
- double **_rMin**
- double **_rMax**
- deque< double > * **_data**
- StiTPolyLine3D * **_line**

4.62.1 Detailed Description

Concrete class used to draw tracks

Author:

Claude A Pruneau

Definition at line 12 of file `StRootDrawableTrack.h`.

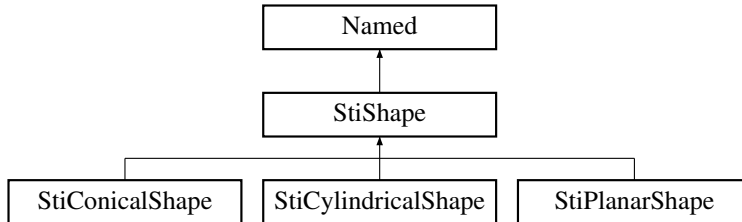
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `StGui/StRootDrawableTrack.h`
- `StGui/StRootDrawableTrack.cxx`

4.63 StiShape Class Reference

```
#include <StiShape.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiShape::



Public Methods

- **StiShape** ()
- **StiShape** (const string &name, float halfDepth, float thickness)
- float **getHalfDepth** () const
- float **getThickness** () const
- virtual StiShapeCode **getShapeCode** () const=0
- float **getEdgeWidth** () const
- void **setHalfDepth** (float val)
- void **setThickness** (float val)

Protected Methods

- double **nice** (double val)

Protected Attributes

- float **_halfDepth**
half extent along z, always ≥ 0 .
- float **_thickness**
"thickness", always ≥ 0 .
- float **_edgeWidth**
size of the edge used in tracking.

4.63.1 Detailed Description

Class encapsulating the notion of detector/volume shape.

Author:

Ben Norman, Kent State, 25 July 01 , Claude Pruneau, Wayne State, Oct 2002

Definition at line 13 of file StiShape.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiShape.h**
- Sti/**StiShape.cxx**

4.64 StiSortedHitIterator Class Reference

\class StiSortedHitIterator A STL compliant forward iterator that traverse all the hit held by the hit container.

Author:

Claude A Pruneau (Wayne State University).

```
#include <StiSortedHitIterator.h>
```

Public Methods

- **StiSortedHitIterator** ()
Default constructor used to create an iterator that points to no hit (e.g. to be returned by end()).
- **StiSortedHitIterator** (**StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, vector< **StiDetector** *>::iterator firstDet, vector< **StiDetector** *>::iterator lastDet)
Constructor using a StiHitContainer (p.119).
- **StiSortedHitIterator** (const StiSortedHitIterator &iter)
Copy Constructor.
- const StiSortedHitIterator & **operator=** (const StiSortedHitIterator &iter)
Assignment operator.
- ~**StiSortedHitIterator** ()
Destructor.
- bool **operator==** (const StiSortedHitIterator &rhs)
equality.
- bool **operator!=** (const StiSortedHitIterator &rhs)
inequality.
- **StiHit** & **operator *** ()
Dereferencing operator Returns a reference to the hit pointed at by this iterator.
- StiSortedHitIterator & **operator++** ()
prefix.

- StISortedHitIterator **operator++** (int)
postfix.

4.64.1 Detailed Description

\class StISortedHitIterator A STL compliant forward iterator that traverse all the hit held by the hit container.

Author:

Claude A Pruneau (Wayne State University).

Definition at line 16 of file StISortedHitIterator.h.

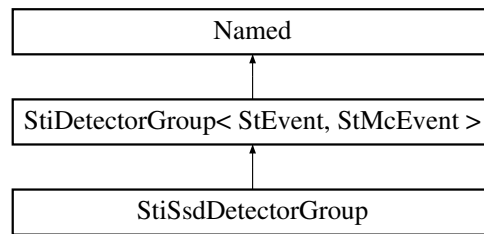
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StI/**StISortedHitIterator.h**
- StI/**StISortedHitIterator.cxx**

4.65 StiSsdDetectorGroup Class Reference

```
#include <StiSsdDetectorGroup.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiSsdDetectorGroup::



Public Methods

- **StiSsdDetectorGroup** (bool active)
- **~StiSsdDetectorGroup** ()

4.65.1 Detailed Description

Convenience class defining the SSD detector group

Author:

Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University

Definition at line 13 of file StiSsdDetectorGroup.h.

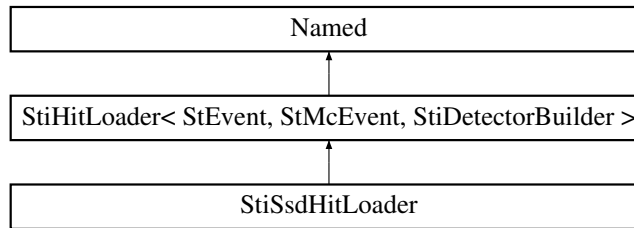
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiSsd/**StiSsdDetectorGroup.h**
- StiSsd/**StiSsdDetectorGroup.cxx**

4.66 StiSsdHitLoader Class Reference

```
#include <StiSsdHitLoader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiSsdHitLoader::



Public Methods

- **StiSsdHitLoader** ()
- **StiSsdHitLoader** (**StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, **StiHitContainer** *mcHitContainer, **Factory**< **StiHit** > *hitFactory, **StiDetectorBuilder** *detector)
- virtual **~StiSsdHitLoader** ()
- virtual void **loadHits** (**StEvent** *source, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)
- virtual void **loadMcHits** (**StMcEvent** *source, bool useMcAsRec, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)
- void **operator()** (const **StSsdHit** *ssdhit, **StiHit** *stiHit)

4.66.1 Detailed Description

StiSsdHitLoader is a concrete class implementing the **StiHitLoader** (p.130) abstract interface. It is used to load hits from Star StEvent into the **StiHitContainer** (p.119) for Sti tracking. StEvent hits from the TPC are converted using the **StiDetectorBuilder** (p.83) class.

This class is essentially morphed from the class StiHitFiller originally written by Mike Miller.

Author:

Claude A Pruneau (Wayne) and M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Definition at line 21 of file StiSsdHitLoader.h.

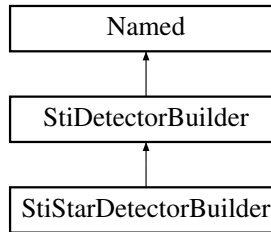
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

-
- StiSsd/StiSsdHitLoader.h
 - StiSsd/StiSsdHitLoader.cxx

4.67 StiStarDetectorBuilder Class Reference

```
#include <StiStarDetectorBuilder.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiStarDetectorBuilder::



Public Methods

- **StiStarDetectorBuilder** (bool active)
- virtual **~StiStarDetectorBuilder** ()
- virtual void **loadDb** ()
- virtual void **buildMaterials** ()
- virtual void **buildShapes** ()
- virtual void **buildDetectors** ()

Protected Attributes

- StiMaterial * **_pipeMaterial**
- StiMaterial * **_vacuumMaterial**
- StiCylindricalShape * **_beamPipeShape**
- StiPlanarShape * **_vacuumShape**

4.67.1 Detailed Description

Service class that encapsulate a builder for the basic components of the star detector. These include the beam pipe and the interaction region.

Definition at line 12 of file StiStarDetectorBuilder.h.

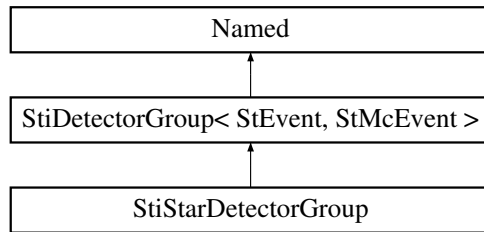
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/Star/**StiStarDetectorBuilder.h**
- Sti/Star/**StiStarDetectorBuilder.cxx**

4.68 StiStarDetectorGroup Class Reference

```
#include <StiStarDetectorGroup.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiStarDetectorGroup::



Public Methods

- `StiStarDetectorGroup` (bool active=false)
- `~StiStarDetectorGroup` ()

4.68.1 Detailed Description

Convenience class defining the STAR detector group

Author:

Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University

Definition at line 12 of file `StiStarDetectorGroup.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `Sti/Star/StiStarDetectorGroup.h`
- `Sti/Star/StiStarDetectorGroup.cxx`

4.69 StiStEventFiller Class Reference

```
#include <StiStEventFiller.h>
```

Public Methods

- **StiStEventFiller** ()
- virtual **~StiStEventFiller** ()
- **StEvent * fillEvent** (StEvent *, **StiTrackContainer ***)
- **StEvent * fillEventPrimaries** (StEvent *, **StiTrackContainer ***)
- void **fillDetectorInfo** (StTrackDetectorInfo *detInfo, **StiKalmanTrack *kTrack**)

use the vector of StHits to fill the detector info change: currently point and fit points are the same for StiKalmanTracks, if this gets modified later in ITTF, this must be changed here but maybe use track->getPointCount() later?

- void **fillGeometry** (StTrack *track, **StiKalmanTrack *kTrack**, bool outer)
- void **fillFitTraits** (StTrack *track, **StiKalmanTrack *kTrack**)
- void **fillPidTraits** (StTrack *track, **StiKalmanTrack *kTrack**)
- void **fillEdxInfo** (**StiDedxCalculator &**, StTrack *track, **StiKalmanTrack *kTrack**)
- void **fillTrack** (StTrack *track, **StiKalmanTrack *kTrack**)

data members from StTrack flags http://www.star.bnl.gov/html/all_1/html/ x=1 -> TPC only x=2 -> SVT only x=3 -> TPC + primary vertex x=4 -> SVT + primary vertex x=5 -> SVT+TPC x=6 -> SVT+TPC+primary vertex x=7 -> FTPC only x=8 -> FTPC+primary.

- unsigned short **encodedStEventFitPoints** (**StiKalmanTrack *kTrack**)
- float **impactParameter** (**StiKalmanTrack *kTrack**)

4.69.1 Detailed Description

StiStEventFiller is a utility class meant to properly convert **StiKalmanTrack** (p.132) objects into StTrack (Global/Primary) objects and hang these on the StEvent Track-node.

Author:

Manuel Calderon de la Barca Sanchez (Yale Software)

Definition at line 92 of file StiStEventFiller.h.

4.69.2 Member Function Documentation

4.69.2.1 StEvent * StiStEventFiller::fillEvent (StEvent * e, StiTrackContainer * t)

Algorithm: Loop over all tracks in the **StiTrackContainer** (p. 216), doing for each track:

- Create a new global track and associated information (see below) and set its data members according to the **StiKalmanTrack** (p. 132), can be done in a **StGlobalTrack** constructor
- Hang the new track to the **StTrackNode** container in **StEvent**, this creates a new entry in the container, the global track is now owned by it.

In addition to the **StGlobalTrack**, we need to create the following objects (owned by it): **StTrackTopologyMap** **StTrackFitTraits** **StTrackGeometry** (2 are needed, one at first point, one at last point) (note: **StHelixModel** is implementation of the **StTrackGeometry** abstract class)

The track also owns a container of **PidTraits**, this algorithm will not fill this container.

And set up links to: **StTrackDetectorInfo** (owned by **StEvent**, **StSPtrVecTrackDetectorInfo**) **StTrackNode** (owned by **StEvent**, **StSPtrVecTrackNode**) These links are track -> detector info track <-> track node

Skeleton of the algorithm:

```
StSPtrVecTrackNode& trNodeVec = mEvent->trackNodes();
StSPtrVecTrackDetectorInfo& detInfoVec = mEvent->trackDetector-
Info();
for (trackIterator trackIt = mTrackStore->begin(); trackIt !=
mTrackStore->end(); ++trackIt) {
StiKalmanTrack (p.132)* kTrack = (*trackIt).second; // the
container is a <map>, need second entry of <pair>
StTrackDetectorInfo* detInfo = new StTrackDetectorInfo();
fillDetectorInfo(detInfo,kTrack);
detInfoVec.push_back(detInfo);
StTrackNode* trackNode = new StTrackNode;
trNodeVec.push_back(trackNode);
StGlobalTrack* gTrack = new StGlobalTrack();
fillGlobalTrack(gTrack,kTrack);
set up relationships between objects
```

```
gTrack->setDetectorInfo(detInfo);  
gTrack->setNode(trackNode);  
trackNode->AddTrack(gTrack);  
}
```

The creation of the various objects needed by StGlobalTrack are taken care of in the methods: fillTopologyMap(), fillGeometry(), fillFitTraits(), which are called within fillGlobalTrack().

Definition at line 331 of file StiStEventFiller.cxx.

References fillDetectorInfo(), and fillTrack().

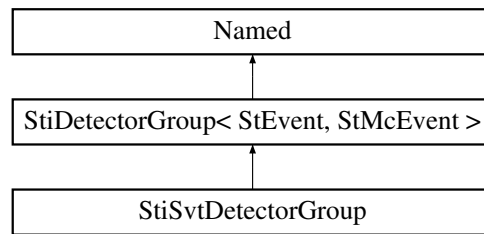
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiMaker/**StiStEventFiller.h**
- StiMaker/**StiStEventFiller.cxx**

4.70 StiSvtDetectorGroup Class Reference

```
#include <StiSvtDetectorGroup.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiSvtDetectorGroup::



Public Methods

- **StiSvtDetectorGroup** (bool active)
- **~StiSvtDetectorGroup** ()

4.70.1 Detailed Description

Convenience class defining the SVT detector group

Author:

Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University

Definition at line 13 of file StiSvtDetectorGroup.h.

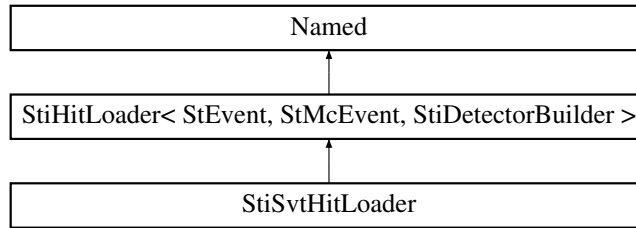
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiSvt/**StiSvtDetectorGroup.h**
- StiSvt/**StiSvtDetectorGroup.cxx**

4.71 StiSvtHitLoader Class Reference

```
#include <StiSvtHitLoader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiSvtHitLoader::



Public Methods

- **StiSvtHitLoader** ()
- **StiSvtHitLoader** (**StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, **StiHitContainer** *mcHitContainer, **Factory**< **StiHit** > *hitFactory, **StiDetectorBuilder** *detector)
- virtual ~**StiSvtHitLoader** ()
- virtual void **loadHits** (**StEvent** *source, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)
- virtual void **loadMcHits** (**StMcEvent** *source, bool useMcAsRec, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)

4.71.1 Detailed Description

StiSvtHitLoader is a concrete class implementing the **StiHitLoader** (p. 130) abstract interface. It is used to load hits from Star StEvent into the **StiHitContainer** (p. 119) for Sti tracking. StEvent hits from the TPC are converted using the **StiDetectorBuilder** (p. 83) class.

This class is essentially morphed from the class StiHitFiller originally written by Mike Miller.

Author:

Claude A Pruneau (Wayne) and M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Definition at line 20 of file StiSvtHitLoader.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiSvt/**StiSvtHitLoader.h**

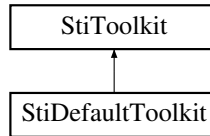
-
- `StiSvt/StiSvtHitLoader.cxx`

4.72 StiToolkit Class Reference

Definition of toolkit.

```
#include <StiToolkit.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiToolkit::



Public Methods

- virtual **Factory**< **StiHit** > * **getHitFactory** ()=0
- virtual **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrack** > * **getTrackFactory** ()=0
- virtual **Factory**< **StiMcTrack** > * **getMcTrackFactory** ()=0
- virtual **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrackNode** > * **getTrackNodeFactory** ()=0
- virtual **Factory**< **StiDetector** > * **getDetectorFactory** ()=0
- virtual **Factory**< **StiCompositeTreeNode**< **StiDetector** > > * **getDetectorNodeFactory** ()=0
- virtual **Factory**< **EditableParameter** > * **getParameterFactory** ()=0
- virtual **Factory**< **Filter**< **StiTrack** > > * **getTrackFilterFactory** ()=0
- virtual **StiMasterDetectorBuilder** * **getDetectorBuilder** ()=0
- virtual **StiDetectorContainer** * **getDetectorContainer** ()=0
- virtual **StiDetectorGroups**< **StEvent**, **StMcEvent** > * **getDetectorGroups** ()=0
- virtual **StiHitContainer** * **getHitContainer** ()=0
- virtual **StiHitContainer** * **getMcHitContainer** ()=0
- virtual **StiTrackContainer** * **getTrackContainer** ()=0
- virtual **StiTrackContainer** * **getMcTrackContainer** ()=0
- virtual **StiDetectorFinder** * **getDetectorFinder** ()=0
- virtual **StiTrackSeedFinder** * **getTrackSeedFinder** ()=0
- virtual **StiTrackFinder** * **getTrackFinder** ()=0
- virtual **StiTrackFitter** * **getTrackFitter** ()=0
- virtual **StiTrackMerger** * **getTrackMerger** ()=0
- virtual **StiVertexFinder** * **getVertexFinder** ()=0
- virtual **StAssociationMaker** * **getAssociationMaker** ()=0
- virtual **StiMaker** * **getStiMaker** ()=0

- virtual `StiResidualCalculator * getResidualCalculator ()=0`
- virtual `StiHitLoader< StEvent, StMcEvent, StiDetectorBuilder > * getHitLoader ()=0`
- virtual void `setAssociationMaker (StAssociationMaker *a)=0`
- virtual void `setStiMaker (StiMaker *a)=0`
- virtual void `add (StiDetectorGroup< StEvent, StMcEvent > *detector-Group)=0`
- virtual void `setGuiEnabled (bool)=0`
- virtual bool `isGuiEnabled () const=0`
- virtual void `setMcEnabled (bool)=0`
- virtual bool `isMcEnabled () const=0`
- virtual void `setEvaluatorEnabled (bool)=0`
- virtual bool `isEvaluatorEnabled () const=0`
- virtual `EditableFilter< StiHit > * getLoaderHitFilter ()=0`
- virtual `EditableFilter< StiTrack > * getLoaderTrackFilter ()=0`
- virtual `EditableFilter< StiTrack > * getFinderTrackFilter ()=0`
- virtual void `setLoaderHitFilter (EditableFilter< StiHit > *)=0`
- virtual void `setLoaderTrackFilter (EditableFilter< StiTrack > *)=0`
- virtual void `setFinderTrackFilter (EditableFilter< StiTrack > *)=0`

Static Public Methods

- void `setToolkit (StiToolkit *toolkit)`
- `StiToolkit * instance ()`
- void `kill ()`

Static Protected Attributes

- `StiToolkit * _instance = 0`

4.72.1 Detailed Description

Definition of toolkit.

Definition at line 60 of file `StiToolkit.h`.

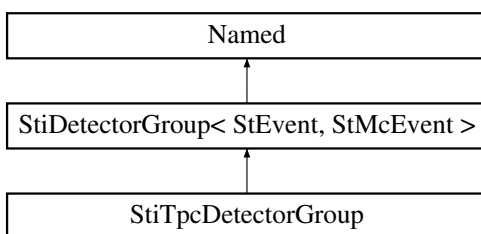
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `Sti/StiToolkit.h`
- `Sti/StiToolkit.cxx`

4.73 StiTpcDetectorGroup Class Reference

```
#include <StiTpcDetectorGroup.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiTpcDetectorGroup::



Public Methods

- **StiTpcDetectorGroup** (bool active)
- **~StiTpcDetectorGroup** ()

4.73.1 Detailed Description

Convenience class defining the TPC detector group

Author:

Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University

Definition at line 12 of file StiTpcDetectorGroup.h.

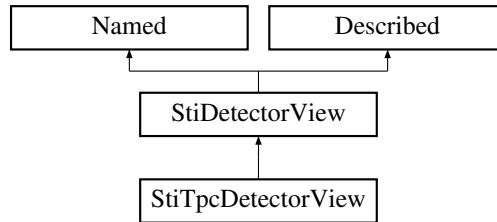
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiTpc/**StiTpcDetectorGroup.h**
- StiTpc/**StiTpcDetectorGroup.cxx**

4.74 StiTpcDetectorView Class Reference

```
#include <StiTpcDetectorView.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiTpcDetectorView::



Public Methods

- **StiTpcDetectorView** (const string &name)
- virtual **~StiTpcDetectorView** ()
- virtual void **setDefault** ()
- virtual void **setFullView** ()
- virtual void **setSkeletonView** ()

4.74.1 Detailed Description

This class the views used for the TPC.

Author:

Claude A Pruneau

Definition at line 19 of file StiTpcDetectorView.h.

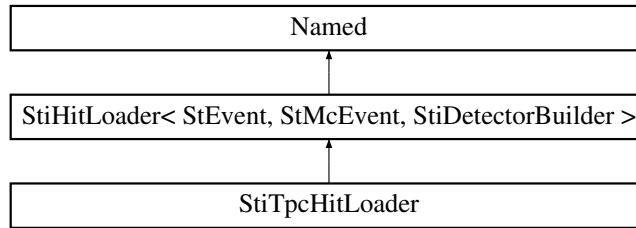
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- StiTpc/**StiTpcDetectorView.h**

4.75 StiTpcHitLoader Class Reference

```
#include <StiTpcHitLoader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiTpcHitLoader::



Public Methods

- **StiTpcHitLoader** ()
- **StiTpcHitLoader** (**StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, **StiHitContainer** *mcHitContainer, **Factory**< **StiHit** > *hitFactory, **StiDetectorBuilder** *detector)
- virtual **~StiTpcHitLoader** ()
- virtual void **loadHits** (**StEvent** *source, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)
- virtual void **loadMcHits** (**StMcEvent** *source, bool useMcAsRec, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)

4.75.1 Detailed Description

StiTpcHitLoader is a concrete class implementing the **StiHitLoader** (p. 130) abstract interface. It is used to load hits from Star **StEvent** into the **StiHitContainer** (p. 119) for Sti tracking. **StEvent** hits from the TPC are converted using the **StiTpcDetectorBuilder** methods.

This class is substantially morphed from the class **StiHitFiller** originally written by Mike Miller.

Author:

Claude A Pruneau (Wayne)

Definition at line 20 of file **StiTpcHitLoader.h**.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

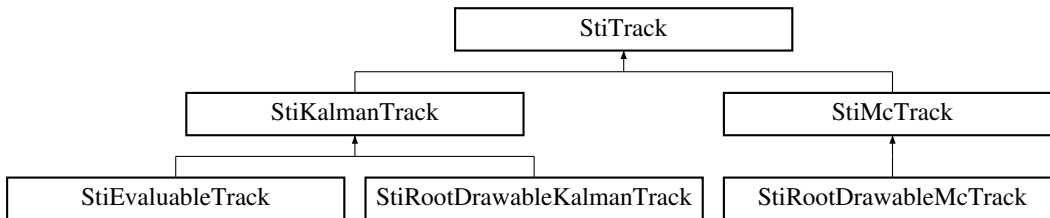
- **StiTpc/StiTpcHitLoader.h**
- **StiTpc/StiTpcHitLoader.cxx**

4.76 StiTrack Class Reference

Abstract definition of a Track.

```
#include <StiTrack.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiTrack::



Public Types

- enum **StiTrackProperty** { **kCharge** = 0, **kMass**, **kChi2**, **kDca2**, **kDca3**, **kFlag**, **kPrimaryDca**, **kPointCount**, **kFitPointCount**, **kGapCount**, **kTrackLength**, **kMaxPointCount**, **kisPrimary**, **kTpcDedx**, **kSvtDedx**, **kCurvature**, **kP**, **kPt**, **kRapidity**, **kPseudoRapidity**, **kPhi**, **kTanL** }

Public Methods

- **StiTrack** ()
- virtual **~StiTrack** ()
- virtual void **fit** (int direction=kOutsideIn)
- virtual bool **find** (int direction=kOutsideIn)
- virtual void **reset** ()=0
- virtual void **getMomentum** (double p[3], double e[6]) const=0
- virtual **StThreeVector**< double > **getMomentumAtOrigin** () const=0
- virtual **StThreeVector**< double > **getMomentumNear** (double x)=0
- virtual **StThreeVector**< double > **getHitPositionNear** (double x) const=0
- virtual double **getCurvature** () const=0
- virtual double **getP** () const=0
- virtual double **getPt** () const=0
- virtual double **getRapidity** () const=0
- virtual double **getPseudoRapidity** () const=0
- virtual double **getPhi** () const=0
- virtual double **getTanL** () const=0

- virtual double **getDca** () const=0
- virtual double **getDca2** (StiTrack *t) const=0
- virtual double **getDca3** (StiTrack *t) const=0
- virtual int **getPointCount** () const=0
- virtual int **getFitPointCount** () const=0
- virtual int **getGapCount** () const=0
- virtual int **getMaxPointCount** () const=0
- virtual int **getSeedHitCount** () const=0
number of hits used to seed the track.
- virtual void **setSeedHitCount** (int c)=0
- virtual double **getTrackLength** () const=0
- virtual vector< StMeasuredPoint *> **stHits** () const=0
- virtual double **getMass** () const=0
Get mass of the particle that produced this track.
- virtual int **getCharge** () const=0
Get charge of the particle that produced this track.
- virtual double **getChi2** () const=0
Get chi2 of this track.
- virtual void **setFlag** (long v)=0
- virtual long **getFlag** () const=0
- virtual vector< **StiHit** *> **getHits** ()=0
- virtual double **getValue** (int key) const
- virtual bool **extendToVertex** (**StiHit** *vertex)=0

Static Public Methods

- void **setTrackFinder** (**StiTrackFinder** *finder)
- void **setTrackFitter** (StiTrackFitter *fitter)
- **StiTrackFinder** * **getTrackFinder** ()
- StiTrackFitter * **getTrackFitter** ()

Static Protected Attributes

- **StiTrackFinder** * **trackFinder** = 0
- StiTrackFitter * **trackFitter** = 0

Friends

- ostream & **operator**<< (ostream &os, const StiTrack &track)

4.76.1 Detailed Description

Abstract definition of a Track.

Abstract definition of a track used in the Sti package.

Author:

Claude A Pruneau (Wayne State University)

Definition at line 56 of file StiTrack.h.

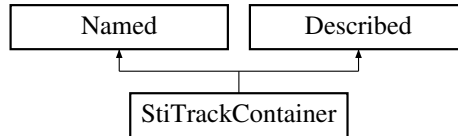
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiTrack.h**
- Sti/**StiTrack.cxx**

4.77 StiTrackContainer Class Reference

```
#include <StiTrackContainer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiTrackContainer::



Public Methods

- void **add** (**StiTrack** *track)
Add given track to the container.
- void **push_back** (**StiTrack** *)
Preserve simple interface to add tracks.
- **StiTrackContainer** (const string &name, const string &description)
- virtual ~**StiTrackContainer** ()
- int **getTrackCount** (**Filter**< **StiTrack** > *filter) const

4.77.1 Detailed Description

StiTrackContainer is meant to provide the interface between the StiTracker and the persistency model. That is, StiTrackContainer will be the only thing that StiTracker will have to know about and StiTrackContainer will interface to (most likely) StEvent, unless we decide to make StiTrackContainer persistent.

StiTrackContainer is polymorphic and can hold all forms of **StiTrack** (p. 213) objects. That includes in particular **StiKalmanTrack** (p. 132) and StiMcTrack.

Author:

M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Definition at line 38 of file StiTrackContainer.h.

4.77.2 Member Function Documentation

4.77.2.1 `int StiTrackContainer::getTrackCount (Filter< StiTrack > * filter) const`

Get the number of tracks held by this container that satisfies the given track filter.

This convenience method returns the number of tracks in this container that satisfy the given filter. If the filter is null pointer, return the size of this container.

Definition at line 42 of file `StiTrackContainer.cxx`.

References `Filter::filter()`, `Filter::getAcceptedCount()`, and `Filter::reset()`.

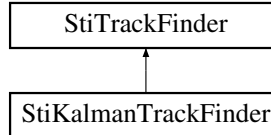
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `Sti/StiTrackContainer.h`
- `Sti/StiTrackContainer.cxx`

4.78 StiTrackFinder Class Reference

```
#include <StiTrackFinder.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiTrackFinder::



Public Methods

- virtual void **initialize** ()=0
Initialize the finder.
- virtual void **findTracks** ()=0
Find all tracks of the currently loaded event.
- virtual bool **find** (**StiTrack** *track, int direction)=0
Find/extend the given track, in the given direction.
- virtual void **findNextTrack** ()=0
Find the next track.
- virtual void **findNextTrackSegment** ()=0
Find the next track segment.
- virtual void **fitTracks** ()=0
Fit all tracks currently loaded.
- virtual void **fitNextTrack** ()=0
Fit the next track available.
- virtual void **extendTracksToVertex** (**StiHit** *vertex)=0
Extent all tracks to the given vertex.
- virtual void **reset** ()=0
Reset the tracker.
- virtual void **clear** ()=0

Reset the tracker.

- virtual int **getTrackSeedFoundCount** () const=0
Get the number of number of track seed used by the seed finder.
- virtual int **getTrackFoundCount** () const=0
Get the number of track found.
- virtual int **getTrackFoundCount** (**Filter**< **StiTrack** > *filter) const=0
Get the number of track found that satisfy the given filter.
- virtual **Filter**< **StiTrack** > * **getTrackFilter** () const=0
Get the track filter currently used by the tracker.
- virtual **StiVertexFinder** * **getVertexFinder** ()=0
Get the vertex finder used by this track finder.
- virtual void **setVertexFinder** (**StiVertexFinder** *)=0
Set the vertex finder used by this tracker.
- virtual **Filter**< **StiTrack** > * **getGuiTrackFilter** () const=0
Depracted.
- virtual **Filter**< **StiTrack** > * **getGuiMcTrackFilter** () const=0
Depracted.
- virtual void **setTrackingMode** (**StiFindStep** m)=0
Set Tracking Mode used for Interactive Tracking.
- virtual **StiFindStep** **getTrackingMode** () const=0
Get Tracking Mode used for Interactive Tracking.
- virtual **EditableParameters** * **getParameters** ()=0

4.78.1 Detailed Description

An abstract class defining the interface to the track finder.

Definition at line 17 of file StiTrackFinder.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- **Sti/StiTrackFinder.h**

4.79 StiTrackLessThan Struct Reference

Define the Less-Than operator for track ordering in the track container.

```
#include <StiTrackContainer.h>
```

Public Methods

- `bool operator()` (const **StiTrack** *lhs, const **StiTrack** *rhs) const

4.79.1 Detailed Description

Define the Less-Than operator for track ordering in the track container.

Definition at line 30 of file StiTrackContainer.h.

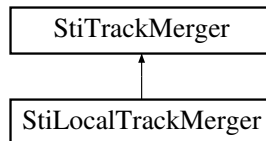
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiTrackContainer.h**
- Sti/**StiTrackContainer.cxx**

4.80 StiTrackMerger Class Reference

```
#include <StiTrackMerger.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiTrackMerger::



Public Methods

- **StiTrackMerger (StiTrackContainer *)**
One must provide a valid pointer to the track container.
- virtual \sim **StiTrackMerger** ()
- virtual void **mergeTracks** ()=0
Merge the tracks in the track container.

Protected Methods

- **StiTrackMerger** ()

Protected Attributes

- **StiTrackContainer * mTrackStore**

4.80.1 Detailed Description

StiTrackMerger is a pure virtual class that defines the interface for a class that encapsulates a track-merging algorithm. It's purpose is to combine track segments that belong to the same trajectory, but were initially reconstructed as separate pieces.

Author:

M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Note:

All information passed to and from an instance of StiTrackMerger is performed via the pointer to **StiTrackContainer** (p. 216).

Definition at line 18 of file StiTrackMerger.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiTrackMerger.h**
- Sti/**StiTrackMerger.cxx**

4.81 StiTrackSeedFinder Class Reference

Abstract base defining a mechanism to find track seeds.

The seed finders shall be given a unique name to identify them; i.e. it is a **Named** (p. 44) object. It is also editable through its inheritance to the EditableParameters class.

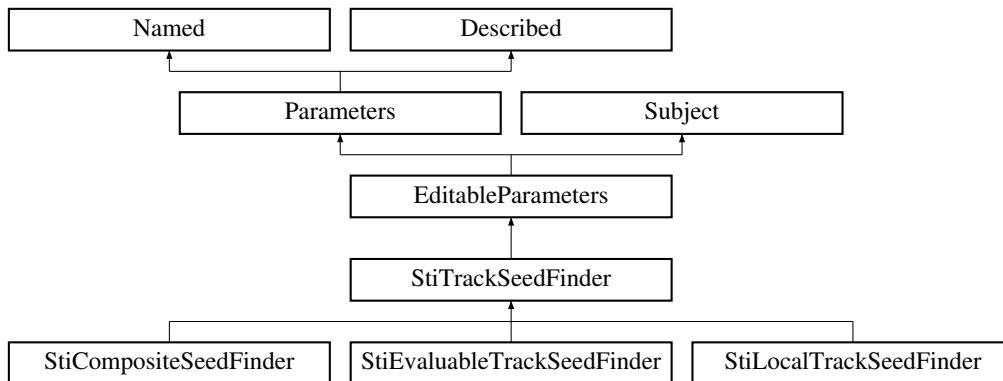
The seed finders require valid pointers to a track factory, a hit container, and a detector container. Pointers to such three objects must be passed to the class constructor. An exception is thrown if any of the three pointers are null.

Author:

M.L.Miller, Yale, 03/01 , C. Pruneau, Wayne State U. Jan 03.

```
#include <StiTrackSeedFinder.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiTrackSeedFinder::



Public Methods

- **StiTrackSeedFinder** (const string &name, **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrack** > *trackFactory, **StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, **StiDetectorContainer** *detectorContainer)
- virtual ~**StiTrackSeedFinder** ()
- virtual bool **hasMore** ()=0
- virtual **StiKalmanTrack** * **next** ()=0
- virtual void **reset** ()=0
- virtual EditableParameters * **getParameters** ()
- void **setFactory** (**Factory**< **StiKalmanTrack** > *val)
- void **setHitContainer** (**StiHitContainer** *)
- **StiHitContainer** * **getHitContainer** ()

Protected Attributes

- **Factory< StiKalmanTrack > * _trackFactory**
- **StiHitContainer * _hitContainer**
- **StiDetectorContainer * _detectorContainer**
- **Messenger & _messenger**

4.81.1 Detailed Description

Abstract base defining a mechanism to find track seeds.

The seed finders shall be given a unique name to identify them; i.e. it is a **Named** (p. 44) object. It is also editable through its inheritance to the Editable-Parameters class.

The seed finders require valid pointers to a track factory, a hit container, and a detector container. Pointers to such three objects must be passed to the class constructor. An exception is thrown if any of the three pointers are null.

Author:

M.L.Miller, Yale, 03/01 , C. Pruneau, Wayne State U. Jan 03.

Definition at line 35 of file StiTrackSeedFinder.h.

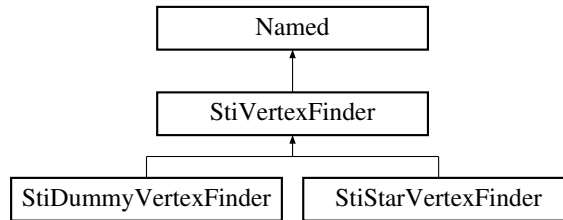
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- **Sti/StiTrackSeedFinder.h**
- **Sti/StiTrackSeedFinder.cxx**

4.82 StiVertexFinder Class Reference

```
#include <StiVertexFinder.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for StiVertexFinder::



Public Methods

- **StiVertexFinder** (const string &name)
- virtual ~**StiVertexFinder** ()
- virtual **StiHit * findVertex** (StEvent *event)=0
Find the vertex(es) associated with the given event.
- **Factory< StiHit > * getHitFactory** ()

Protected Methods

- **StiVertexFinder** ()

Protected Attributes

- **Factory< StiHit > * _hitFactory**

4.82.1 Detailed Description

An abstract class defining the interface to the vertex finder.

Definition at line 12 of file StiVertexFinder.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

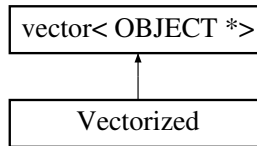
- Sti/StiVertexFinder.h
- Sti/StiVertexFinder.cxx

4.83 Vectorized Class Template Reference

Class Vectorized is a facade to the `<vector>` class to be used by classes that need an internal vector, and iterators without exposing the guts of the stl vector class.

```
#include <Vectorized.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Vectorized::



Public Methods

- virtual `~Vectorized ()`

The destructor deletes the object held by the internal vector because it assumes ownership of those objects.

- `Vectorized ()`
- `OBJECT * add (OBJECT *object)`

4.83.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class OBJECT> class Vectorized< OBJECT >
```

Class Vectorized is a facade to the `<vector>` class to be used by classes that need an internal vector, and iterators without exposing the guts of the stl vector class.

Definition at line 10 of file Vectorized.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `Sti/Base/Vectorized.h`

Chapter 5

StRoot File Documentation

5.1 Sti/StiIsActiveFunctor.h File Reference

function object for determine a detector's active regions.

Compounds

- struct **StiIsActiveFunctor**

5.1.1 Detailed Description

function object for determine a detector's active regions.

@class StiIsActiveFunctor

Returns whether or not a given detector is active (capable of providing hit information) as a function of local z and y. Local x is not required because the detector is considered a surface, not a solid.

Author:

Ben Norman, Kent State University

Date:

March 2002

Definition in file **StiIsActiveFunctor.h**.

5.2 Sti/StiKalmanTrack.h File Reference

Definition of Kalman Track.

```
#include "StThreeVector.hh"
#include "StThreeVectorF.hh"
#include "StThreeVectorD.hh"
#include <math.h>
#include <vector>
#include <stdexcept>
#include "Sti/Base/Messenger.h"
#include "Sti/Base/MessageType.h"
#include "Sti/Base/Factory.h"
#include "StiKalmanTrackNode.h"
#include "StiHitContainer.h"
#include "StiKTNIterator.h"
#include "StiHit.h"
#include "StiTrack.h"
#include "StiKalmanTrackFinderParameters.h"
```

Compounds

- class **StiKalmanTrack**
Definition of Kalman Track.

Defines

- #define **StiKalmanTrack_H** 1
- #define **TRACKMESSENGER** *(Messenger::instance(MessageType::kTrackMessage))

5.2.1 Detailed Description

Definition of Kalman Track.

Subclass of **StiTrack** (p. 213) defining a Kalman track to be used by the Kalman Track Finder.

Author:

Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University,

Date:

March 2001 \copyright 2001, STAR Experiment at BNL, All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation strictly for non-commercial purposes is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in the supporting documentation. The authors make no claims about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Definition in file **StiKalmanTrack.h**.

5.3 Sti/StiLocalCoordinate.h File Reference

Represents coordinates in the Sti Local system.

```
#include <iostream.h>
#include "StThreeVector.hh"
```

Compounds

- class **StiLocalCoordinate**

Functions

- ostream & **operator**<< (ostream &, const StiLocalCoordinate &)

5.3.1 Detailed Description

Represents coordinates in the Sti Local system.

@class StiLocalCoordinate

The Sti local system is defined as followed:

- z points in the direction of global (star magnet iron) z
- x points radially outward from the center of the detector plane
- y follows the right hand rule.
- origin = global origin

Author:

Ben Norman, Kent State University

Date:

March 2002

Definition in file **StiLocalCoordinate.h**.

5.4 Sti/StiNeverActiveFuncutor.h File Reference

function object which always returns false.

```
#include "StiIsActiveFuncutor.h"
```

Compounds

- struct **StiNeverActiveFuncutor**

5.4.1 Detailed Description

function object which always returns false.

```
@class StiNeverActiveFuncutor
```

Author:

Ben Norman, Kent State University

Date:

March 2002

Definition in file **StiNeverActiveFuncutor.h**.

5.5 Sti/StiToolkit.h File Reference

Abstract interface for a STI toolkit.

Compounds

- class **StiToolkit**
Definition of toolkit.

Defines

- #define **StiToolkit_H** 1

5.5.1 Detailed Description

Abstract interface for a STI toolkit.

Author:

Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University,

Date:

March 2002 @copyright 2002, STAR Experiment at BNL, All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation strictly for non-commercial purposes is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in the supporting documentation. The authors make no claims about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Definition in file **StiToolkit.h**.

5.6 StiEmc/StiEmcIsActiveFuncutor.h File Reference

function object for determine a EMC padrow's active regions.

```
#include "Sti/StiIsActiveFuncutor.h"
```

Compounds

- class **StiEmcIsActiveFuncutor**

5.6.1 Detailed Description

function object for determine a EMC padrow's active regions.

```
@class StiEmcIsActiveFuncutor
```

Author:

Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University

Date:

Oct 2002

Definition in file **StiEmcIsActiveFuncutor.h**.

5.7 StiMaker/StiDefaultToolkit.h File Reference

Default Implementation of the **StiToolkit** (p. 208) Abstract interface.

```
#include "Sti/StiToolkit.h"
#include "StiMaker/RootEditableParameter.h"
```

Compounds

- class **StiDefaultToolkit**
Definition of toolkit.

Defines

- #define **StiDefaultToolkit_H** 1

5.7.1 Detailed Description

Default Implementation of the **StiToolkit** (p. 208) Abstract interface.

Author:

Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University,

Date:

March 2001 @copyright 2001, STAR Experiment at BNL, All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation strictly for non-commercial purposes is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in the supporting documentation. The authors make no claims about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Definition in file **StiDefaultToolkit.h**.

5.8 StiPixel/StiPixelIsActiveFuncutor.h File Reference

function object for determine a Pixel padrow's active regions.

```
#include "Sti/StiIsActiveFuncutor.h"
```

Compounds

- class **StiPixelIsActiveFuncutor**

5.8.1 Detailed Description

function object for determine a Pixel padrow's active regions.

```
@class StiPixelIsActiveFuncutor
```

Author:

Ben Norman, Kent State University

Date:

March 2002

Definition in file **StiPixelIsActiveFuncutor.h**.

5.9 StiSvt/StiSvtIsActiveFuncor.h File Reference

function object for determine a SVT ladder's active regions.

```
#include "Sti/StiIsActiveFuncor.h"
```

Compounds

- struct **StiSvtIsActiveFuncor**

5.9.1 Detailed Description

function object for determine a SVT ladder's active regions.

```
@class StiSvtIsActiveFuncor
```

Author:

Ben Norman, Kent State University

Date:

March 2002

Definition in file **StiSvtIsActiveFuncor.h**.

5.10 StiTpc/StiTpcIsActiveFuncor.h File Reference

function object for determine a TPC padrow's active regions.

```
#include "Sti/StiIsActiveFuncor.h"
```

Compounds

- class **StiTpcIsActiveFuncor**

5.10.1 Detailed Description

function object for determine a TPC padrow's active regions.

```
@class StiTpcIsActiveFuncor
```

Author:

Ben Norman, Kent State University

Date:

March 2002

Definition in file **StiTpcIsActiveFuncor.h**.

Chapter 6

StRoot Example Documentation

6.1 CombinationIterator_ex.cxx

```
//CombinationIterator_ex.cxx

//This file is an example of how to use the combination iterator.

#include <iostream>
using std::cout;
using std::endl;

#include <vector>
using std::vector;

#include <algorithm>
using std::copy;

using std::ostream_iterator;

#include <time.h>

#include "CombinationIterator.h"

int main()
{
    cout <<"Hello World!"<<endl;

    vector<double> vec1;
    vector<double> vec2;
    vector<double> vec3;

    for (double i=1.; i<=3.; ++i) {
```

```
        vec1.push_back(i);
        vec2.push_back(10.*i);
        vec3.push_back(100.*i);
    }

    CombinationIterator<double> myIt;
    myIt.push_back(vec1.begin(), vec1.end());
    myIt.push_back(vec2.begin(), vec2.end());
    myIt.push_back(vec3.begin(), vec3.end());

    clock_t start = clock();
    for( ; myIt!=myIt.end(); ++myIt) {
        vector<double> combo = *myIt;
        cout <<"\n\t --- Next Combination --- "<<endl;
        copy((*myIt).begin(), (*myIt).end(),
            ostream_iterator<double>(cout, " "));
        cout <<endl;
    }

    clock_t stop = clock();
    double time = (stop-start)/CLOCKS_PER_SEC;

    cout <<"\n\nElapsed Time:\t"<<time<<" seconds"<<endl;

    return 1;
}
```

6.2 StFastLineFitter_ex.cxx

```
//StFastLineFitter_ex.cxx

#include "Sti/StiFastLineFitter.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <cmath>

//This is meant as an example of how to use StFastLineFitter_ex.cxx
int main()
{
    StFastLineFitter myFitter;
    myFitter.clear();

    double slope = 3.;
    double intercept = 7.;
    for (double x=1.; x<=10.; ++x) {
        double y=slope*x + intercept;
        double weight = sqrt(y);
        myFitter.addPoint(x, y, weight);
    }
    bool rc = myFitter.fit();
    if (myFitter.rc()!=0) {
        cout <<"ERROR:\tFit failed."<<endl;
    }
    myFitter.print();

    return 1;
}
```

6.3 StiCompositeLeafIterator_ex.cxx

```
void main()
{
    StiCompositeTreeNode<MyFoo> root;

    //... code to add daughters to root ...

    StiCompositeLeafIterator<MyFoo> leafIt(root);
    copy(leafIt.const_begin(), leafIt.const_end(),
         ostream_iterator(cout, " ")); //Stream nodes to screen
    //Now Stream first leaf:
    cout <<"First leaf: " <<*(leafIt.const_begin());

    return 1;
}
```


6.4 StiDedxCalculator_ex.cxx

6.5 StiDetectorContainer_ex.cxx

```
//StiDetectorContainer_ex.cxx

//This is an example of how to use StiDetectorContainer
int main()
{
    //The StiDetector factory
    StiObjectFactoryInterface<StiDetector>* detectorfactory;
    //Decide which type of derived factory to create
    if (UseGui==true)
        mdetectorfactory = new StiRrDetectorFactory("RrDetectorFactory");
    else
        mdetectorfactory = new StiDetectorFactory("DetectorFactory");
    detectorfactory->reset();

    //The DetectorNodeFactory
    StiObjectFactoryInterface<StiDetectorNode>* datanodefactory;
    datanodefactory = new StiDetectorNodeFactory("DetectorNodeFactory");
    datanodefactory->reset();

    //The Detector Tree
    StiDetectorContainer& store = *(StiDetectorContainer::instance());
    store.buildDetectors(datanodefactory, detectorfactory);
    store.reset();

    //Now navigate through the detector:
    store.setPosition(1000000.); //get the outermost layer
    //Now move in until we can't go any further
    bool go=true;
    //This is how we get a StiDetector layer from an StiDetectorContainer instance
    StiDetector* layer= *store; //Dereference iterator
    while (go) {
        store.moveIn();
        if (layer!=*store) {
            //That means that we haven't been here yet.
            layer=*store; //Remember, continue
        }
        else {
            //That means that there is no place else to move into
            go=false;
        }
    }

    //Cleanup the objects owned by factories
    delete detectorfactory;
    delete datanodefactory;

    return 1;
    //Notice that we didn't call StiDetectorContainer::kill().
    //That is not a memory leak, it will be automatically destroyed when
    //we leave main
}
```

6.6 StiDetectorTreeBuilder_ex.cxx

```
//StiDetectorTreeBuilder_ex.cxx

//This function demonstrates how to use StiDetectorTreeBuilder.
//It is an excerpt from StiDetectorContainer.cxx
int main()
{
    //The StiDetector factory
    //We'll make a drawable representation, to demonstrate the power of the factory
    //method
    StiObjectFactoryInterface<StiDetector>* detectorfactory;
    mdetectorfactory = new StiRDDetectorFactory("RDDetectorFactory");
    detectorfactory->reset();

    //The DetectorNodeFactory
    StiObjectFactoryInterface<StiDetectorNode>* datanodefactory;
    datanodefactory = new StiDetectorNodeFactory("DetectorNodeFactory");
    datanodefactory->reset();

    //This is just a useful typedef
    typedef StiCompositeTreeNode<StiDetector> data_node;

    //Instantiate the builder
    StiDetectorTreeBuilder mybuilder;
    //Actually build the 3d representation of the STAR detector in memory
    data_node* root = mybuilder.build(datanodefactory, detectorfactory);

    delete datanodefactory;
    delete detectorfactory;

    return 1;
}
```

6.7 StiEvaluableTrack_ex.cxx

```

//StiEvaluableTrack_ex.cxx

//This function is an example of how to use StiEvaluableTrack
//This is a code fragment (it is not meant to actually compile!)

int main()
{
    StAssociationMaker* mAssociationMaker=0;
    // ... code to make mAssociationMaker point to a valid instance

    //The track factory
    StiObjectFactoryInterface<StiKalmanTrack>* trackfactory =
        new StiRDEvaluableTrackFactory("StiRDEvaluableTrackFactory");

    StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder* sf =
        new StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder(mAssociationMaker);

    sf->setFactory(mtrackfactory);
    sf->setBuildPath("EvaluableSeedFinder.txt");
    sf->build();

    //now withing event loop
    for (int i=0; i<nEvents; ++i) {

        StMcEvent* mcEvent;

        //... code to point mcEvent to a valid StMcEvent ...

        sf->setEvent(mcEvent);

        while (sf->hasMore) {

            StiEvaluableTrack* track = sf->next();

            StTrackPairInfo* associatedPair = track->stTrackPairInfo();
            if (!associatedPair) {
                cout <<"StiEvaluator::evaluateForEvent(). ERROR:\t";
                cout <<"Associated Pair==0. Abort"<<endl;
                return;
            }

            //Get the monte-carlo track
            StMcTrack = associatedPair->partnerMcTrack();

            //Get the StTrack
            StGlobalTrack* = associatedPair->partnerTrack();
        }

    }

    return 1;
}

```

Index

- ._acceptedCount
 - AssociationFilter, 20
 - Filter, 35
 - ._active
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 85
 - ._alpha
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
 - ._analyzedCount
 - AssociationFilter, 20
 - Filter, 35
 - ._associationMaker
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 79
 - ._beamPipeShape
 - StiStarDetectorBuilder, 200
 - ._c00
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
 - ._c10
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
 - ._c11
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
 - ._c20
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
 - ._c21
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
 - ._c22
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
 - ._c30
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
 - ._c31
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
 - ._c32
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
 - ._c33
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
 - ._c40
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
 - ._c41
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
 - ._c42
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
 - ._c43
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
 - ._c44
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
 - ._chi2
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
 - ._color
 - DefaultDrawingPolicy, 26
 - ._color0
 - MomentumBasedTrack-
DrawingPolicy, 42
 - ._color1
 - MomentumBasedTrack-
DrawingPolicy, 43
 - ._color2
 - MomentumBasedTrack-
DrawingPolicy, 43
 - ._color3
 - MomentumBasedTrack-
DrawingPolicy, 43
 - ._color4
 - MomentumBasedTrack-
DrawingPolicy, 43
 - ._color5
 - MomentumBasedTrack-
DrawingPolicy, 43
 - ._color6
 - MomentumBasedTrack-
DrawingPolicy, 43
 - ._color7
 - MomentumBasedTrack-
DrawingPolicy, 43
-

- MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy, 43
- MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy, 43
- StiDetector, 81
- StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
- StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
- StiCompositeSeedFinder, 62
- StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
- StiKalmanTrack, 136
- Described, 29
- StiHitLoader, 131
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
- StiDefaultToolkit, 78
- StiDefaultToolkit, 78
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
 - StiTrackSeedFinder, 224
- StiDefaultToolkit, 78
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 85
- StiDefaultToolkit, 79
 - StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 93
 - StiHitLoader, 131
- StiDefaultToolkit, 78
- StiDefaultToolkit, 78
- StiDetectorBuilder, 85
- StiShape, 193
- StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- StiHitAssociator, 118
- StiDefaultToolkit, 78
- StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
- StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
- Parameter, 47
- StiDefaultToolkit, 79
- StiDetector, 82
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 85
- StiDefaultToolkit, 78
- StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
- StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
- StiShape, 193
- StiDefaultToolkit, 78
 - StiHitLoader, 130
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
 - StiTrackSeedFinder, 224
- StiDetector, 81
- StiDefaultToolkit, 78
 - StiHitLoader, 130
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
 - StiVertexFinder, 225
- StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
- StiDefaultToolkit, 79
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
- StiToolkit, 209
- StiElossCalculator, 98
- Parameter, 47

-
- `_line`
 - StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
 - `_loaderHitFilter`
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 79
 - `_loaderTrackFilter`
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 79
 - `_maxDistance`
 - StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter, 71
 - `_mcEnabled`
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 78
 - `_mcEvent`
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
 - `_mcHitContainer`
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 79
 - StiHitLoader, 130
 - `_mcTrackContainer`
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 79
 - StiHitLoader, 130
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
 - `_mcTrackFactory`
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 78
 - StiHitLoader, 131
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
 - `_mec`
 - StiElossCalculator, 98
 - `_messenger`
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 85
 - StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 93
 - StiHitLoader, 131
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
 - StiTrackSeedFinder, 224
 - `_nRows`
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 85
 - `_nSectors`
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 85
 - `_name`
 - Named, 45
 - `_openingAngle`
 - StiCylindricalShape, 68
 - `_outerRadius`
 - StiCylindricalShape, 68
 - `-p0`
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
 - `-p1`
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
 - `-p2`
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
 - `-p3`
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
 - `-p4`
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
 - `_parameterFactory`
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 78
 - `-pars`
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
 - `_pipeMaterial`
 - StiStarDetectorBuilder, 200
 - `_quality`
 - AssociationFilter, 20
 - `_rMax`
 - StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
 - `_rMin`
 - StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
 - `_refToEvalMap`
 - StiHitAssociator, 118
 - `_refX`
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
 - `_residualCalculator`
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 79
 - `_sin`
 - StiDetector, 81
 - `_sinAlpha`
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
 - `_sinCA`
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
 - `_size`
 - DefaultDrawingPolicy, 27
 - `_stiMaker`
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 79
 - `_style`
 - DefaultDrawingPolicy, 27
 - `_thickness`
 - StiShape, 193
 - `_toolkit`
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
 - `_trackContainer`
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 79
 - StiHitLoader, 130
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
 - `_trackFactory`

- StiDefaultToolkit, 78
- StiHitLoader, 131
- StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
- StiTrackSeedFinder, 224
- _trackFilter
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
- _trackFilterFactory
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 78
- _trackFinder
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 79
- _trackFitter
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 79
- _trackMerger
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 79
- _trackNodeFactory
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 78
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
- _trackSeedFinder
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 79
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
- _type
 - Parameter, 47
- _unmatchedEvaluatedCount
 - StiHitAssociator, 118
- _unmatchedReferenceCount
 - StiHitAssociator, 118
- _useMcAsRec
 - StiHitLoader, 131
- _vacuumMaterial
 - StiStarDetectorBuilder, 200
- _vacuumShape
 - StiStarDetectorBuilder, 200
- _value
 - Parameter, 47
- _vertexFinder
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 79
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
- _visible
 - StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
- _x
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
- ~AssociationFilter
 - AssociationFilter, 19
- ~CombinationIterator
 - CombinationIterator, 21
- ~DefaultDrawingPolicy
 - DefaultDrawingPolicy, 26
- ~Described
 - Described, 28
- ~DrawingPolicy
 - DrawingPolicy, 30
- ~EditableAssociationFilter
 - EditableAssociationFilter, 32
- ~EditableFilter
 - EditableFilter, 33
- ~Factory
 - Factory, 34
- ~Filter
 - Filter, 35
- ~MessageType
 - MessageType, 37
- ~Messenger
 - Messenger, 39
- ~MessengerBuf
 - MessengerBuf, 41
- ~MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy
 - MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy, 42
- ~Named
 - Named, 44
- ~Parameter
 - Parameter, 46
- ~StFastLineFitter
 - StFastLineFitter, 49
- ~StiCircleCalculator
 - StiCircleCalculator, 52
- ~StiCompositeLeafIterator
 - StiCompositeLeafIterator, 54
- ~StiCompositeMaterial
 - StiCompositeMaterial, 59
- ~StiCompositeSeedFinder
 - StiCompositeSeedFinder, 62
- ~StiCompositeTreeNode
 - StiCompositeTreeNode, 64
- ~StiDedxCalculator
 - StiDedxCalculator, 69
- ~StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter
 - StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter, 71
- ~StiDefaultMutableTreeNode
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 73

- ~StiDefaultToolkit
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 78
- ~StiDetector
 - StiDetector, 80
- ~StiDetectorBuilder
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 83
- ~StiDetectorContainer
 - StiDetectorContainer, 86
- ~StiDetectorTreeBuilder
 - StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 92
- ~StiDrawable
 - StiDrawable, 95
- ~StiDummyVertexFinder
 - StiDummyVertexFinder, 97
- ~StiElossCalculator
 - StiElossCalculator, 98
- ~StiEmcDetectorGroup
 - StiEmcDetectorGroup, 100
- ~StiEmcHitLoader
 - StiEmcHitLoader, 101
- ~StiEvaluatableTrack
 - StiEvaluatableTrack, 102
- ~StiEvaluatableTrackSeedFinder
 - StiEvaluatableTrackSeedFinder, 104
- ~StiFtpcDetectorGroup
 - StiFtpcDetectorGroup, 108
- ~StiFtpcHitLoader
 - StiFtpcHitLoader, 109
- ~StiHelixFitter
 - StiHelixFitter, 111
- ~StiHit
 - StiHit, 113
- ~StiHitAssociator
 - StiHitAssociator, 118
- ~StiHitContainer
 - StiHitContainer, 119
- ~StiHitErrorCalculator
 - StiHitErrorCalculator, 128
- ~StiHitLoader
 - StiHitLoader, 130
- ~StiKalmanTrack
 - StiKalmanTrack, 137
- ~StiKalmanTrackFinder
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 154
- ~StiLocalTrackMerger
 - StiLocalTrackMerger, 174
- ~StiLocalTrackSeedFinder
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 176
- ~StiMasterHitLoader
 - StiMasterHitLoader, 179
- ~StiPixelDetectorGroup
 - StiPixelDetectorGroup, 182
- ~StiPixelHitLoader
 - StiPixelHitLoader, 183
- ~StiRootDrawable
 - StiRootDrawable, 184
- ~StiRootDrawableDetector
 - StiRootDrawableDetector, 186
- ~StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack
 - StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack, 188
- ~StiRootDrawableMcTrack
 - StiRootDrawableMcTrack, 190
- ~StiRootDrawableTrack
 - StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
- ~StiSortedHitIterator
 - StiSortedHitIterator, 195
- ~StiSsdDetectorGroup
 - StiSsdDetectorGroup, 197
- ~StiSsdHitLoader
 - StiSsdHitLoader, 198
- ~StiStEventFiller
 - StiStEventFiller, 202
- ~StiStarDetectorBuilder
 - StiStarDetectorBuilder, 200
- ~StiStarDetectorGroup
 - StiStarDetectorGroup, 201
- ~StiSvtDetectorGroup
 - StiSvtDetectorGroup, 205
- ~StiSvtHitLoader
 - StiSvtHitLoader, 206
- ~StiTpcDetectorGroup
 - StiTpcDetectorGroup, 210
- ~StiTpcDetectorView
 - StiTpcDetectorView, 211
- ~StiTpcHitLoader
 - StiTpcHitLoader, 212
- ~StiTrack
 - StiTrack, 213
- ~StiTrackContainer
 - StiTrackContainer, 216

- ~StiTrackMerger
 - StiTrackMerger, 221
- ~StiTrackSeedFinder
 - StiTrackSeedFinder, 223
- ~StiVertexFinder
 - StiVertexFinder, 225
- ~Vectorized
 - Vectorized, 226
- accept
 - AssociationFilter, 19
 - Filter, 35
 - StiDefaultHitAssociation-
Filter, 71
- add
 - StiCompositeMaterial, 60
 - StiCompositeTreeNode, 67
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode,
74
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 78
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 83, 85
 - StiKalmanTrack, 134, 137
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
 - StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
 - StiToolkit, 209
 - StiTrackContainer, 216
 - Vectorized, 226
- ADD_MESSAGE
 - MessageType, 37
- addByMass
 - StiCompositeMaterial, 59
- addByNumber
 - StiCompositeMaterial, 59
- addLayer
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 176
- addLoader
 - StiMasterHitLoader, 179
- addPoint
 - StFastLineFitter, 50
- addToTree
 - StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 92
- addVertex
 - StiHitContainer, 123
- appendChildrenToVector
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode,
75
- associate
 - StiHitAssociator, 118
- AssociationFilter
 - _acceptedCount, 20
 - _analyzedCount, 20
 - _quality, 20
 - ~AssociationFilter, 19
 - accept, 19
 - AssociationFilter, 19
 - filter, 19
 - getAcceptedCount, 19
 - getAnalyzedCount, 19
 - getQuality, 19
 - operator(), 19
 - reset, 19
- AssociationFilter, 19
- begin
 - StiCompositeLeafIterator, 54
 - StiCompositeTreeNode, 65
 - StiKalmanTrack, 138
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
- beginEvaluated
 - StiHitAssociator, 118
- beginIt
 - IteratorTriplet, 36
- beginReference
 - StiHitAssociator, 118
- Boolean
 - Parameter, 47
- breadthFirstEnumeration
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode,
75
- build
 - StiDetector, 80
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 84
 - StiDetectorContainer, 88
 - StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 94
 - StiRootDrawableDetector, 186
- buildDetectors
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 84
 - StiStarDetectorBuilder, 200
- buildMaterials
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 84
 - StiStarDetectorBuilder, 200
- buildRoot

- StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 92
- buildShapes
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 84
 - StiStarDetectorBuilder, 200
- calculate
 - StiCircleCalculator, 52
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
- calculateCenter
 - StiCircleCalculator, 52
- calculateError
 - StiHitErrorCalculator, 128
- calculateMaxPointCount
 - StiKalmanTrack, 133
- calculatePointCount
 - StiKalmanTrack, 133
- calculateProbableH
 - StiCircleCalculator, 52
- calculateRadius
 - StiCircleCalculator, 52
- calculateTrackLength
 - StiKalmanTrack, 133
- calculateTrackSegmentLength
 - StiKalmanTrack, 133
- calculateWithOrigin
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
- canWrite
 - Messenger, 39
- children
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
- chiSquared
 - StFastLineFitter, 49
- clear
 - CombinationIterator, 23
 - StFastLineFitter, 49
 - StiHitContainer, 123
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 157
 - StiTrackFinder, 218
- clearRoutingBits
 - Messenger, 39
- CombinationIterator
 - ~CombinationIterator, 21
 - CombinationIterator, 21
 - operator++, 22
 - tvector, 21
- CombinationIterator, 21
 - clear, 23
 - end, 23
 - init, 23
 - operator *, 23
 - operator!=, 23
 - operator++, 24
 - operator==, 24
 - print, 24
 - push_back, 24
 - size, 25
 - valid, 25
- configureMaxTrack
 - StiLocalTrackMerger, 174
- const_begin
 - StiCompositeLeafIterator, 55
- const_end
 - StiCompositeLeafIterator, 55
- contiguousHitCount
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
- contiguousNullCount
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
- continuousMedium
 - StiDetector, 81
- copy
 - StiDetector, 80
- cosCA1
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- cosCA2
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- crossAngle
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
- currentIt
 - IteratorTriplet, 36
- curvature
 - StiHelixFitter, 111
- cylinderShape
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- DefaultDrawingPolicy
 - _color, 26
 - _size, 27
 - _style, 27
 - ~DefaultDrawingPolicy, 26
 - DefaultDrawingPolicy, 26
 - initialize, 26

- operator=, 26
- police, 26
- DefaultDrawingPolicy, 26
- deltaD
 - StiHitContainer, 119
- deltaZ
 - StiHitContainer, 119
- density
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- Described, 28
 - _description, 29
 - ~Described, 28
 - Described, 29
 - getDescription, 28
 - isDescribed, 29
 - isDescription, 29
 - sameDescriptionAs, 29
 - setDescription, 28
- det
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- detector
 - StiHit, 114
- DetVec
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
- discreteScatterer
 - StiDetector, 81
- dispatchMessage
 - MessengerBuf, 41
- doFinishLayer
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
- doFinishTrackSearch
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
- doInitLayer
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
- doNextDetector
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
- doNextTrackStep
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
- Double
 - Parameter, 47
- DoubleVec
 - StiDedxCalculator, 69
- draw
 - StiDrawable, 95
 - StiRootDrawableDetector, 186
 - StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack, 188
 - StiRootDrawableMcTrack, 190
 - StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
- DrawingPolicy
 - ~DrawingPolicy, 30
 - DrawingPolicy, 30
 - police, 30
- DrawingPolicy, 30
- dx
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- EditableAssociationFilter
 - ~EditableAssociationFilter, 32
 - EditableAssociationFilter, 32
- EditableAssociationFilter, 32
- EditableFilter
 - ~EditableFilter, 33
 - EditableFilter, 33
- EditableFilter, 33
- encodedStEventFitPoints
 - StiStEventFiller, 202
- end
 - CombinationIterator, 23
 - StiCompositeLeafIterator, 54
 - StiCompositeTreeNode, 65
 - StiKalmanTrack, 138
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
- endEvaluated
 - StiHitAssociator, 118
- endIt
 - IteratorTriplet, 36
- endReference
 - StiHitAssociator, 118
- evaluateChi2
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 167
- evaluateDedx
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
- extendHit
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
- extendToVertex
 - StiKalmanTrack, 139
 - StiTrack, 214
- extendTracksToVertex
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 157
 - StiTrackFinder, 218

-
- extrapolate
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
 - eyy
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
 - ezz
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
 - Factory, 34
 - ~Factory, 34
 - Factory, 34
 - getInstance, 34
 - initialize, 34
 - reset, 34
 - filldEdxInfo
 - StiStEventFiller, 202
 - fillDetectorInfo
 - StiStEventFiller, 202
 - fillEvent
 - StiStEventFiller, 203
 - fillEventPrimaries
 - StiStEventFiller, 202
 - fillFitTraits
 - StiStEventFiller, 202
 - fillGeometry
 - StiStEventFiller, 202
 - fillPidTraits
 - StiStEventFiller, 202
 - fillTrack
 - StiStEventFiller, 202
 - Filter, 35
 - _acceptedCount, 35
 - _analyzedCount, 35
 - ~Filter, 35
 - accept, 35
 - Filter, 35
 - filter, 35
 - getAcceptedCount, 35
 - getAnalyzedCount, 35
 - reset, 35
 - filter
 - AssociationFilter, 19
 - Filter, 35
 - find
 - StiKalmanTrack, 135
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 154
 - StiTrack, 213
 - StiTrackFinder, 218
 - findDetector
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 83
 - findHit
 - StiKalmanTrack, 139
 - findLeaves
 - StiCompositeLeafIterator, 56
 - findMaterial
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 83
 - findNextTrack
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 154
 - StiTrackFinder, 218
 - findNextTrackSegment
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 154
 - StiTrackFinder, 218
 - findShape
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 83
 - findTracks
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 158
 - StiTrackFinder, 218
 - findVertex
 - StiDummyVertexFinder, 97
 - StiVertexFinder, 225
 - firstNode
 - StiKalmanTrack, 136
 - fit
 - StFastLineFitter, 49
 - StiHelixFitter, 111
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
 - StiTrack, 213
 - fitNextTrack
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 155
 - StiTrackFinder, 218
 - fittingDirection
 - StiKalmanTrack, 136
 - fitTracks
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 158
 - StiTrackFinder, 218
 - Float
 - Parameter, 47
 - gas
 - StiDetector, 81
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
 - gasDensity
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
-

- gasRL
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- get
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 167
- getAcceptedCount
 - AssociationFilter, 19
 - Filter, 35
- getAllHits
 - StiHitContainer, 120
- getAllowsChildren
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 74
- getAnalyzedCount
 - AssociationFilter, 19
 - Filter, 35
- getAssociationMaker
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 77
 - StiToolkit, 208
- getBoolValue
 - Parameter, 46
- getCharge
 - StiKalmanTrack, 140
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 161
 - StiTrack, 214
- getChi2
 - StiKalmanTrack, 140
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
 - StiTrack, 214
- getChildAfter
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
- getChildAt
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 74
- getChildBefore
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
- getChildCount
 - StiCompositeTreeNode, 64
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 74
- getCode
 - MessageType, 37
- getColor
 - StiRootDrawable, 184
- getCurrentHit
 - StiHitContainer, 120
- getCurvature
 - StiKalmanTrack, 140
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
 - StiTrack, 213
- getData
 - StiCompositeTreeNode, 65
- getDca
 - StiKalmanTrack, 141
 - StiTrack, 214
- getDca2
 - StiKalmanTrack, 141
 - StiTrack, 214
- getDca3
 - StiKalmanTrack, 141
 - StiTrack, 214
- getDedx
 - StiDedxCalculator, 70
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
- getDensity
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
- getDescription
 - Described, 28
- getDetector
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 84
 - StiHitLoader, 130
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
- getDetectorBuilder
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 77
 - StiToolkit, 208
- getDetectorContainer
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 77
 - StiToolkit, 208
- getDetectorFactory
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 77
 - StiToolkit, 208
- getDetectorFinder
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 77
 - StiToolkit, 208
- getDetectorGroups
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 77
 - StiToolkit, 208
- getDetectorNodeFactory
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 77
 - StiToolkit, 208
- getDetectors

- StiDetectorBuilder, 83
- getDipAngle
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
- getDoubleValue
 - Parameter, 46
- getEdgeWidth
 - StiShape, 193
- getEloss
 - StiHit, 114
- getEta
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
- getEvaluatedHit
 - StiHitAssociator, 118
- getField
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
- getFinderTrackFilter
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 78
 - StiToolkit, 209
- getFirstChild
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode,
75
- getFirstLeaf
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode,
75
- getFirstNode
 - StiKalmanTrack, 134
- getFitPointCount
 - StiKalmanTrack, 142
 - StiTrack, 214
- getFittingDirection
 - StiKalmanTrack, 134
- getFlag
 - StiKalmanTrack, 135
 - StiTrack, 214
- getFloatValue
 - Parameter, 46
- getGapCount
 - StiKalmanTrack, 142
 - StiTrack, 214
- getGas
 - StiDetector, 80
- getGasDensity
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
- getGasX0
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
- getGlobalMomentum
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
- getGlobalMomentumF
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 161
- getGlobalPoint
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
- getGlobalPointAt
 - StiKalmanTrack, 135
- getGlobalPointNear
 - StiKalmanTrack, 135
- getGroupId
 - StiDetector, 80
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 84
- getGuiMcTrackFilter
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 155
 - StiTrackFinder, 219
- getGuiTrackFilter
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 155
 - StiTrackFinder, 219
- getHalfDepth
 - StiShape, 193
- getHelicity
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
- getHelixCenter
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
- getHit
 - StiHitContainer, 120
- getHitCandidateCount
 - StiHitContainer, 121
- getHitContainer
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 77
 - StiToolkit, 208
 - StiTrackSeedFinder, 223
- getHitErrorCalculator
 - StiDetector, 80
- getHitFactory
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 77
 - StiToolkit, 208
 - StiVertexFinder, 225
- getHitLoader
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 78
 - StiToolkit, 209
- getHitPositionNear
 - StiKalmanTrack, 143
 - StiTrack, 213
- getHits
 - StiKalmanTrack, 135

- StiTrack, 214
- getIndex
 - MessageType, 37
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 74
- getInnerMostHitNode
 - StiKalmanTrack, 143
- getInnerMostNode
 - StiKalmanTrack, 144
- getInstance
 - Factory, 34
- getIntValue
 - Parameter, 46
- getKey
 - Parameter, 46
- getLastChild
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
- getLastLeaf
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
- getLastNode
 - StiKalmanTrack, 134
- getLeafCount
 - StiCompositeLeafIterator, 57
- getLengths
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
- getLevel
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
- getLoaderHitFilter
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 78
 - StiToolkit, 209
- getLoaderTrackFilter
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 78
 - StiToolkit, 209
- getMass
 - StiKalmanTrack, 144
 - StiTrack, 214
- getMatchedCount
 - StiHitAssociator, 118
- getMaterial
 - StiDetector, 80
- getMaxPointCount
 - StiKalmanTrack, 144
 - StiTrack, 214
- getMcHitContainer
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 77
 - StiToolkit, 208
- getMcTrackContainer
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 77
 - StiToolkit, 208
- getMcTrackFactory
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 77
 - StiToolkit, 208
- getMomentum
 - StiKalmanTrack, 145
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 162, 168
 - StiTrack, 213
- getMomentumAtOrigin
 - StiKalmanTrack, 135
 - StiTrack, 213
- getMomentumF
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 161
- getMomentumNear
 - StiKalmanTrack, 135
 - StiTrack, 213
- getName
 - MessageType, 37
 - Named, 44
 - StiCompositeTreeNode, 64
- getNextLeaf
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
- getNextNode
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
- getNextSibling
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
- getNodeNear
 - StiKalmanTrack, 145
- getNodes
 - StiKalmanTrack, 135
- getNRows
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 84
- getNSectors
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 84
- getNtypes
 - MessageType, 37
- getOpeningAngle

- StiCylindricalShape, 68
- getOrderKey
 - StiCompositeTreeNode, 65
- getOstream
 - MessageType, 37
- getOuterMostHitNode
 - StiKalmanTrack, 145
- getOuterMostNode
 - StiKalmanTrack, 146
- getOuterRadius
 - StiCylindricalShape, 68
- getP
 - StiKalmanTrack, 146
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 168
 - StiTrack, 213
- getParameterFactory
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 77
 - StiToolkit, 208
- getParameters
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
 - StiTrackFinder, 219
 - StiTrackSeedFinder, 223
- getParent
 - StiCompositeTreeNode, 64
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 74
- getPhase
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
- getPhi
 - StiKalmanTrack, 147
 - StiTrack, 213
- getPlacement
 - StiDetector, 80
- getPoint
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
- getPointAt
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
- getPointCount
 - StiKalmanTrack, 147
 - StiTrack, 214
- getPointNear
 - StiKalmanTrack, 147
- getPreviousLeaf
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
- getPreviousNode
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
- getPreviousSibling
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
- getPrimaryDca
 - StiKalmanTrack, 148
- getPseudoRapidity
 - StiHit, 115
 - StiKalmanTrack, 148
 - StiTrack, 213
- getPt
 - StiKalmanTrack, 148
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 169
 - StiTrack, 213
- getQuality
 - AssociationFilter, 19
- getRapidity
 - StiKalmanTrack, 149
 - StiTrack, 213
- getRefAngle
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
- getReferenceHit
 - StiHitAssociator, 118
- getRefPosition
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
- getResidualCalculator
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 78
 - StiToolkit, 209
- getRoot
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
- getRoutingBits
 - Messenger, 39
- getRoutingCode
 - Messenger, 39
 - MessengerBuf, 41
- getRoutingMask
 - Messenger, 39
- getSeedHitCount
 - StiKalmanTrack, 133
 - StiTrack, 214
- getShape
 - StiDetector, 80
- getShapeCode
 - StiCylindricalShape, 68

- StiShape, 193
- getSharedAncestor
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
- getSiblingCount
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
- getStiMaker
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 77
 - StiToolkit, 208
- getSvtDedx
 - StiKalmanTrack, 133
- getTanL
 - StiKalmanTrack, 149
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
 - StiTrack, 213
- getThickness
 - StiShape, 193
- getTpcDedx
 - StiKalmanTrack, 133
- getTrackContainer
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 77
 - StiToolkit, 208
- getTrackCount
 - StiTrackContainer, 217
- getTrackFactory
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 77
 - StiToolkit, 208
- getTrackFilter
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 155
 - StiTrackFinder, 219
- getTrackFilterFactory
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 77
 - StiToolkit, 208
- getTrackFinder
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 77
 - StiToolkit, 208
 - StiTrack, 214
- getTrackFitter
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 77
 - StiToolkit, 208
 - StiTrack, 214
- getTrackFoundCount
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 159
 - StiTrackFinder, 219
- getTrackingDirection
 - StiKalmanTrack, 134
- getTrackingMode
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
 - StiTrackFinder, 219
- getTrackLength
 - StiKalmanTrack, 150
 - StiTrack, 214
- getTrackMerger
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 77
 - StiToolkit, 208
- getTrackNodeFactory
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 77
 - StiToolkit, 208
- getTrackRadLength
 - StiKalmanTrack, 150
- getTrackSeedFinder
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 77
 - StiToolkit, 208
- getTrackSeedFoundCount
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 159
 - StiTrackFinder, 219
- getTreeNode
 - StiDetector, 80
- getType
 - Parameter, 46
- getTypeByCode
 - MessageType, 37
- getTypeByIndex
 - MessageType, 37
- getUnmatchedCount
 - StiHitAssociator, 118
- getUnmatchedReferenceCount
 - StiHitAssociator, 118
- getValue
 - StiHit, 115
 - StiTrack, 214
- getVertexFinder
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 77
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 155
 - StiToolkit, 208
 - StiTrackFinder, 219
- getWindowY
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
- getWindowZ
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
- getX

- StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
- getX0
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
- getY
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
- getZ
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
- globalPosition
 - StiHit, 114
- hangWhere
 - StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 92
- hasMore
 - StiCompositeSeedFinder, 62
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 84
 - StiEvaluatableTrackSeedFinder, 106
 - StiHitContainer, 120
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 176
 - StiTrackSeedFinder, 223
- hitCount
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
- HitLoaderConstIter
 - StiMasterHitLoader, 179
- HitLoaderIter
 - StiMasterHitLoader, 179
- HitLoaderKey
 - StiMasterHitLoader, 179
- HitLoaderVector
 - StiMasterHitLoader, 179
- hits
 - StiHitContainer, 120, 123
- hitsBegin
 - StiHitContainer, 120
- hitsEnd
 - StiHitContainer, 120
- HitVec
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
- impactParameter
 - StiStEventFiller, 202
- index
 - StiOrderKey, 181
- init
 - CombinationIterator, 23
 - IteratorTriplet, 36
 - Messenger, 39
- initialize
 - DefaultDrawingPolicy, 26
 - Factory, 34
 - MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy, 42
 - StiCompositeSeedFinder, 62
 - StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter, 71
 - StiEvaluatableTrackSeedFinder, 104
 - StiKalmanTrack, 150
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 154
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 161
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 176
 - StiTrackFinder, 218
- initializeTrack
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
- insert
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 73
- instance
 - Messenger, 39
 - StiToolkit, 209
- Integer
 - Parameter, 47
- intercept
 - StFastLineFitter, 49
- isActive
 - StiDetector, 80
- isActiveFunctor
 - StiDetector, 81
- isContinuousMedium
 - StiDetector, 80
- isDescribed
 - Described, 29
- isDescription
 - Described, 29
- isDiscreteScatterer
 - StiDetector, 80
- isEvaluatorEnabled
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 78
 - StiToolkit, 209
- isGuiEnabled
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 78
 - StiToolkit, 209

- isLeaf
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
- isMcEnabled
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 78
 - StiToolkit, 209
- isName
 - Named, 45
- isNamed
 - Named, 45
- isNamedAs
 - Named, 45
- isNodeAncestor
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 74
- isNodeChild
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
- isNodeDescendant
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 74
- isNodeRelated
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
- isNodeSibling
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
- isOn
 - StiDetector, 80
- isPrimary
 - StiKalmanTrack, 151
- isRoot
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
- isVisible
 - StiRootDrawable, 184
- IteratorTriplet
 - beginIt, 36
 - currentIt, 36
 - endIt, 36
 - init, 36
 - IteratorTriplet, 36
- IteratorTriplet, 36
- key
 - StiOrderKey, 181
- kill
 - Messenger, 40
 - StiToolkit, 209
- lastNode
 - StiKalmanTrack, 136
- length
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
- loadDb
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 84
 - StiStarDetectorBuilder, 200
- loadEvent
 - StiHitLoader, 130
 - StiMasterHitLoader, 179
- loadHits
 - StiEmcHitLoader, 101
 - StiFtpcHitLoader, 109
 - StiHitLoader, 130
 - StiPixelHitLoader, 183
 - StiSsdHitLoader, 198
 - StiSvtHitLoader, 206
 - StiTpcHitLoader, 212
- loadMcHits
 - StiEmcHitLoader, 101
 - StiFtpcHitLoader, 109
 - StiHitLoader, 130
 - StiPixelHitLoader, 183
 - StiSsdHitLoader, 198
 - StiSvtHitLoader, 206
 - StiTpcHitLoader, 212
- locate
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
- loopOnDetectors
 - StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 92
- m
 - StiKalmanTrack, 136
- m_dMassTotal
 - StiCompositeMaterial, 60
- m_dNumberTotal
 - StiCompositeMaterial, 60
- m_iCode
 - MessageType, 38
- m_iIndex
 - MessageType, 38
- m_name

- MessageType, 38
- m_pOstream
 - MessageType, 38
- m_routing
 - MessengerBuf, 41
- m_vMaterials
 - StiCompositeMaterial, 60
- makeShape
 - StiRootDrawable, 184
 - StiRootDrawableDetector, 186
- makeTrack
 - StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder, 106
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
- mat
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- matDensity
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- material
 - StiDetector, 81
- matRL
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- mcs2
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 161
- mcurentleaf
 - StiCompositeLeafIterator, 55
- mcurentnode
 - StiCompositeLeafIterator, 55
- mDeltaY
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
- mDeltaZ
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
- mDetectorBuilder
 - StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 93
- mDetectorIterator
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 85
- mDetectorMap
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 85
- mDetVec
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
- mDoHelixFit
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 178
- mergeTracks
 - StiLocalTrackMerger, 174
 - StiTrackMerger, 221
- MessageType
 - ~MessageType, 37
 - ADD_MESSAGE, 37
 - getCode, 37
 - getIndex, 37
 - getName, 37
 - getNtypes, 37
 - getOstream, 37
 - getTypeByCode, 37
 - getTypeByIndex, 37
 - m_iCode, 38
 - m_iIndex, 38
 - m_name, 38
 - m_pOstream, 38
 - MessageType, 37
 - s_apTypes, 38
 - s_nTypes, 38
 - setOstream, 37
- MessageType, 37
- Messenger, 39
 - ~Messenger, 39
 - canWrite, 39
 - clearRoutingBits, 39
 - getRoutingBits, 39
 - getRoutingCode, 39
 - getRoutingMask, 39
 - init, 39
 - instance, 39
 - kill, 40
 - Messenger, 40
 - s_messengerMap, 40
 - s_routing, 40
 - setRoutingBits, 39
 - setRoutingMask, 39
 - updateStates, 40
- MessengerBuf
 - ~MessengerBuf, 41
 - dispatchMessage, 41
 - getRoutingCode, 41
 - m_routing, 41
 - MessengerBuf, 41
 - overflow, 41
 - xspun, 41
- MessengerBuf, 41
- mExtrapDeltaY
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
- mExtrapDeltaZ

- StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
- mExtrapMaxLength
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 178
- mExtrapMinLength
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
- mFlag
 - StiKalmanTrack, 136
- mHelixCalculator
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 178
- mHelixFitter
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 178
- mleaves
 - StiCompositeLeafIterator, 55
- mMaterialMap
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 85
- mMaxSkipped
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
- mMessenger
 - StiCircleCalculator, 52
 - StiHitContainer, 121
- mNode
 - StiDetector, 81
- mnode
 - StiRootDrawable, 185
- mnodefactory
 - StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 92
- MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy
 - _color0, 42
 - _color1, 43
 - _color2, 43
 - _color3, 43
 - _color4, 43
 - _color5, 43
 - _color6, 43
 - _color7, 43
 - _color8, 43
 - _color9, 43
 - ~MomentumBasedTrack-
DrawingPolicy, 42
 - initialize, 42
 - MomentumBasedTrack-
DrawingPolicy, 42
 - operator=, 42
 - police, 42
- MomentumBasedTrackDrawing-
Policy, 42
- moveIn
 - StiDetectorContainer, 88
- moveMinusPhi
 - StiDetectorContainer, 89
- moveOut
 - StiDetectorContainer, 89
- movePlusPhi
 - StiDetectorContainer, 90
- moveToNextRegion
 - StiDetectorContainer, 86
- moveToPreviousRegion
 - StiDetectorContainer, 86
- mPair
 - StiEvaluatableTrack, 102
- mposition
 - StiRootDrawable, 185
- mProbableH
 - StiCircleCalculator, 52
- mRadius
 - StiCircleCalculator, 52
- mregion
 - StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 93
- mroot
 - StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 92
- mrotation
 - StiRootDrawable, 185
- mSeedHitCount
 - StiKalmanTrack, 136
- mSeedHitVec
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 178
- mSeedLength
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
- mselfnode
 - StiRootDrawable, 185
- mselfrotation
 - StiRootDrawable, 185
- mshape
 - StiRootDrawable, 185
- mShapeMap
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 85
- mSkipped
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
- mTrackStore
 - StiTrackMerger, 221
- mUseOrigin
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 178

- mXCenter
 - StiCircleCalculator, 52
- mYCenter
 - StiCircleCalculator, 52
- Named, 44
 - _name, 45
 - ~Named, 44
 - getName, 44
 - isName, 45
 - isNamed, 45
 - isNamedAs, 45
 - Named, 45
 - setName, 44
- next
 - StiCompositeSeedFinder, 62
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 84
 - StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder, 106
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 176
 - StiTrackSeedFinder, 223
- nice
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 84
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
 - StiShape, 193
- nudge
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
- nullCount
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
- numberOfPoints
 - StFastLineFitter, 49
- numberOfVertices
 - StiHitContainer, 121
- on
 - StiDetector, 81
- operator *
 - CombinationIterator, 23
 - StiCompositeLeafIterator, 57
 - StiDetectorContainer, 86
 - StiSortedHitIterator, 195
- operator !=
 - CombinationIterator, 23
 - StiCompositeLeafIterator, 54
 - StiSortedHitIterator, 195
- operator()
 - AssociationFilter, 19
 - StiSsdHitLoader, 198
 - StiTrackLessThan, 220
- operator++
 - CombinationIterator, 22, 24
 - StiCompositeLeafIterator, 57
 - StiSortedHitIterator, 195, 196
- operator <<
 - StiDetector, 82
 - StiHit, 116
 - StiHitContainer, 121
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
 - StiLocalCoordinate.h, 230
 - StiTrack, 215
- operator=
 - DefaultDrawingPolicy, 26
 - MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy, 42
 - Parameter, 46
 - StiHit, 113
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 161
 - StiSortedHitIterator, 195
- operator ==
 - CombinationIterator, 24
 - StiSortedHitIterator, 195
- overflow
 - MessengerBuf, 41
- Parameter, 46
 - _exValue, 47
 - _key, 47
 - _type, 47
 - _value, 47
 - ~Parameter, 46
 - Boolean, 47
 - Double, 47
 - Float, 47
 - getBoolValue, 46
 - getDoubleValue, 46
 - getFloatValue, 46
 - getIntValue, 46
 - getKey, 46
 - getType, 46
 - Integer, 47
 - operator=, 46
 - Parameter, 46

- set, 47
 - setKey, 46
 - setValue, 46, 47
- parent
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
- pars
 - StiKalmanTrack, 136
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
- partitionUsedHits
 - StiHitContainer, 120
- pathlength
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
- pathLToNode
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 169
- phiForEastSector
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 84
- phiForSector
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 84
- phiForWestSector
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 84
- pitchAngle
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
- placement
 - StiDetector, 81
- planarShape
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- police
 - DefaultDrawingPolicy, 26
 - DrawingPolicy, 30
 - MomentumBasedTrack-DrawingPolicy, 42
- position
 - StiHit, 114
 - StiRootDrawable, 184
- prevGas
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- prevMat
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- print
 - CombinationIterator, 24
 - StFastLineFitter, 50
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 176
- printState
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
- probableH
 - StiCircleCalculator, 52
- propagate
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 169, 170
- propagateError
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
- propagateMCS
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 171
- prune
 - StiKalmanTrack, 151
- push_back
 - CombinationIterator, 24
 - StiHitContainer, 124
 - StiTrackContainer, 216
- radius
 - StiCircleCalculator, 52
- radThickness
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- rbegin
 - StiCompositeTreeNode, 65
- rc
 - StFastLineFitter, 50
- recurse
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- refangle
 - StiHit, 114
- remove
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 73, 74
- removeAllChildren
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 74
- removeAllChildrenBut
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 74
- removeFromParent
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 74
- removeHit
 - StiKalmanTrack, 134
- rend
 - StiCompositeTreeNode, 65
- reserveHits
 - StiKalmanTrack, 152
- reset

- AssociationFilter, 19
- Factory, 34
- Filter, 35
- StiCompositeLeafIterator, 58
- StiCompositeSeedFinder, 62
- StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 73
- StiDetectorContainer, 90
- StiDrawable, 95
- StiEvaluatableTrack, 103
- StiEvaluatableTrackSeedFinder, 106
- StiHelixFitter, 111
- StiHit, 115
- StiHitAssociator, 118
- StiHitContainer, 119
- StiKalmanTrack, 152
- StiKalmanTrackFinder, 160
- StiKalmanTrackNode, 161
- StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 176
- StiRootDrawableDetector, 186
- StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack, 189
- StiRootDrawableMcTrack, 190
- StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
- StiTrack, 213
- StiTrackFinder, 218
- StiTrackSeedFinder, 223
- root
 - StiDetectorContainer, 86
- rotate
 - StiHit, 115
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 171
- rotation
 - StiRootDrawable, 184
- s_apTypes
 - MessageType, 38
- s_messengerMap
 - Messenger, 40
- s_nTypes
 - MessageType, 38
- s_routing
 - Messenger, 40
- sameDescriptionAs
 - Described, 29
- sameTrack
 - StiLocalTrackMerger, 174
- scaleError
 - StiHit, 115
- set
 - Parameter, 47
 - StiHit, 114
- setAsCopyOf
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 73
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
- setAssociationMaker
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 78
 - StiToolkit, 209
- setChi2
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
- setColor
 - StiDrawable, 95
 - StiRootDrawable, 184
 - StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
- setCurvature
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
- setData
 - StiCompositeTreeNode, 67
- setDca
 - StiKalmanTrack, 133
- setDefault
 - StiTpcDetectorView, 211
- setDeltaD
 - StiHitContainer, 124
- setDeltaR
 - StiLocalTrackMerger, 174
- setDeltaZ
 - StiHitContainer, 125
- setDescription
 - Described, 28
- setDetector
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 84
 - StiHit, 115
 - StiHitLoader, 130
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
 - StiMasterHitLoader, 179
- setDetectorFilter
 - StiDedxCalculator, 69
- setError
 - StiHit, 115

- StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
- setEvaluatorEnabled
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 78
 - StiToolkit, 209
- setEvent
 - StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder, 107
- setFactory
 - StiTrackSeedFinder, 223
- setFinderTrackFilter
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 78
 - StiToolkit, 209
- setFittingDirection
 - StiKalmanTrack, 134
- setFlag
 - StiKalmanTrack, 135
 - StiTrack, 214
- setFractionUsed
 - StiDedxCalculator, 70
- setFullView
 - StiTpcDetectorView, 211
- setGas
 - StiDetector, 80
- setGlobal
 - StiHit, 115
- setGroupId
 - StiDetector, 80
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 84
- setGuiEnabled
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 78
 - StiToolkit, 209
- setHalfDepth
 - StiShape, 193
- setHitContainer
 - StiHitLoader, 130
 - StiMasterHitLoader, 179
 - StiTrackSeedFinder, 223
- setHitErrorCalculator
 - StiDetector, 80
- setHitFactory
 - StiHitLoader, 130
 - StiMasterHitLoader, 179
- setIsActive
 - StiDetector, 80
- setIsContinuousMedium
 - StiDetector, 80
- setIsDiscreteScatterer
 - StiDetector, 80
- setIsOn
 - StiDetector, 80
- setKalmanTrackNodeFactory
 - StiKalmanTrack, 152
- setKey
 - Parameter, 46
- setLastNode
 - StiKalmanTrack, 134
- setLoaderHitFilter
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 78
 - StiToolkit, 209
- setLoaderTrackFilter
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 78
 - StiToolkit, 209
- setMaterial
 - StiDetector, 80
- setMcEnabled
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 78
 - StiToolkit, 209
- setMcHitContainer
 - StiHitLoader, 130
 - StiMasterHitLoader, 179
- setName
 - Named, 44
 - StiCompositeTreeNode, 64
- setNRows
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 84
- setNSectors
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 84
- setOpeningAngle
 - StiCylindricalShape, 68
- setOrderKey
 - StiCompositeTreeNode, 64
- setOstream
 - MessageType, 37
- setOuterRadius
 - StiCylindricalShape, 68
- setParameters
 - StiKalmanTrack, 135
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
- setParent
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 74

-
- setPlacement
 - StiDetector, 80
 - setRefPoint
 - StiHitContainer, 120, 125
 - setRoutingBits
 - Messenger, 39
 - setRoutingMask
 - Messenger, 39
 - setSeedHitCount
 - StiKalmanTrack, 133
 - StiTrack, 214
 - setShape
 - StiDetector, 80
 - setSize
 - StiDrawable, 95
 - StiRootDrawable, 184
 - StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
 - setSkeletonView
 - StiTpcDetectorView, 211
 - setState
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 161
 - setStHit
 - StiHit, 115
 - setStiMaker
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 78
 - StiToolkit, 209
 - setStMcTrack
 - StiRootDrawableMcTrack, 190
 - setStTrackPairInfo
 - StiEvaluatableTrack, 102
 - setStyle
 - StiDrawable, 95
 - StiRootDrawable, 184
 - StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
 - setThickness
 - StiShape, 193
 - setTimesUsed
 - StiHit, 115
 - setToDetector
 - StiDetectorContainer, 87, 90
 - setToolkit
 - StiToolkit, 209
 - setTrackFinder
 - StiTrack, 214
 - setTrackFitter
 - StiTrack, 214
 - setTrackingDirection
 - StiKalmanTrack, 134
 - setTrackingMode
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 155
 - StiTrackFinder, 219
 - setTreeNode
 - StiDetector, 80
 - setUseMcAsRec
 - StiHitLoader, 130
 - StiMasterHitLoader, 179
 - setValue
 - Parameter, 46, 47
 - setVertexFinder
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 155
 - StiTrackFinder, 219
 - setVisible
 - StiDrawable, 95
 - StiRootDrawable, 184
 - StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
 - shape
 - StiDetector, 81
 - StiRootDrawable, 184
 - shapeCode
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
 - sigmaA
 - StFastLineFitter, 49
 - sigmaB
 - StFastLineFitter, 49
 - sinCA1
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
 - sinCA1plusCA2
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
 - sinCA2
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
 - sinCrossAngle
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
 - size
 - CombinationIterator, 25
 - StiHitContainer, 126
 - slope
 - StFastLineFitter, 49
 - sortHits
 - StiHitContainer, 126
 - StFastLineFitter
 - ~StFastLineFitter, 49
 - chiSquared, 49

- clear, 49
- fit, 49
- intercept, 49
- numberOfPoints, 49
- print, 50
- sigmaA, 49
- sigmaB, 49
- slope, 49
- StFastLineFitter, 49
- StFastLineFitter, 49
 - addPoint, 50
 - rc, 50
- stHit
 - StiHit, 114
- stHits
 - StiKalmanTrack, 135
 - StiTrack, 214
- Sti/StiIsActiveFuncion.h, 227
- Sti/StiKalmanTrack.h, 228
- Sti/StiLocalCoordinate.h, 230
- Sti/StiNeverActiveFuncion.h, 231
- Sti/StiToolkit.h, 232
- StiCircleCalculator
 - ~StiCircleCalculator, 52
 - calculate, 52
 - calculateCenter, 52
 - calculateProbableH, 52
 - calculateRadius, 52
 - mMessenger, 52
 - mProbableH, 52
 - mRadius, 52
 - mXCenter, 52
 - mYCenter, 52
 - probableH, 52
 - radius, 52
 - StiCircleCalculator, 52
 - xCenter, 52
 - yCenter, 52
- StiCircleCalculator, 52
- StiCompositeLeafIterator
 - ~StiCompositeLeafIterator, 54
 - begin, 54
 - const_begin, 55
 - const_end, 55
 - end, 54
 - mcurrentleaf, 55
 - mcurrentnode, 55
 - mleaves, 55
 - StiCompositeLeafIterator, 55, 56
 - tnode_t, 54
 - tnode_vec, 54
- StiCompositeLeafIterator, 54
 - findLeaves, 56
 - getLeafCount, 57
 - operator *, 57
 - operator ++, 57
 - reset, 58
 - StiCompositeLeafIterator, 56
- StiCompositeMaterial
 - ~StiCompositeMaterial, 59
 - add, 60
 - addByMass, 59
 - addByNumber, 59
 - m_dMassTotal, 60
 - m_dNumberTotal, 60
 - m_vMaterials, 60
 - StiCompositeMaterial, 59
 - update, 59
 - vWeightedMaterial_t, 59
 - Weight_t, 59
 - WeightedMaterial_t, 59
- StiCompositeMaterial, 59
- StiCompositeSeedFinder
 - _currentTrackSeedFinder, 62
 - ~StiCompositeSeedFinder, 62
 - hasMore, 62
 - initialize, 62
 - next, 62
 - reset, 62
 - StiCompositeSeedFinder, 62
- StiCompositeSeedFinder, 62
- StiCompositeTreeNode
 - ~StiCompositeTreeNode, 64
 - begin, 65
 - end, 65
 - getChildCount, 64
 - getData, 65
 - getName, 64
 - getOrderKey, 65
 - getParent, 64
 - rbegin, 65

- rend, 65
- setName, 64
- setOrderKey, 64
- StiCompositeTreeNode, 67
- StiCompositeTreeNodeVector, 64
- vec_type, 64
- whereInParent, 65
- StiCompositeTreeNode, 64
 - add, 67
 - setData, 67
 - StiCompositeTreeNode, 67
- StiCompositeTreeNodeVector
 - StiCompositeTreeNode, 64
- StiCylindricalShape
 - _openingAngle, 68
 - _outerRadius, 68
 - getOpeningAngle, 68
 - getOuterRadius, 68
 - getShapeCode, 68
 - setOpeningAngle, 68
 - setOuterRadius, 68
 - StiCylindricalShape, 68
- StiCylindricalShape, 68
- StiDedxCalculator
 - ~StiDedxCalculator, 69
 - DoubleVec, 69
 - setDetectorFilter, 69
 - StiDedxCalculator, 69
 - StiKalmanTrackNodeVec, 69
 - whatUseFraction, 69
 - whichDetId, 69
- StiDedxCalculator, 69
 - getDedx, 70
 - setFractionUsed, 70
- StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter
 - _maxDistance, 71
 - ~StiDefaultHitAssociation-
Filter, 71
 - accept, 71
 - initialize, 71
 - StiDefaultHitAssociation-
Filter, 71
- StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter, 71
- StiDefaultMutableTreeNode
 - ~StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 73
 - add, 74
 - appendChildrenToVector, 75
 - breadthFirstEnumeration, 75
 - children, 75
 - getAllowsChildren, 74
 - getChildAfter, 75
 - getChildAt, 74
 - getChildBefore, 75
 - getChildCount, 74
 - getFirstChild, 75
 - getFirstLeaf, 75
 - getIndex, 74
 - getLastChild, 75
 - getLastLeaf, 75
 - getLevel, 75
 - getNextLeaf, 75
 - getNextNode, 75
 - getNextSibling, 75
 - getParent, 74
 - getPreviousLeaf, 75
 - getPreviousNode, 75
 - getPreviousSibling, 75
 - getRoot, 75
 - getSharedAncestor, 75
 - getSiblingCount, 75
 - insert, 73
 - isLeaf, 75
 - isNodeAncestor, 74
 - isNodeChild, 75
 - isNodeDescendant, 74
 - isNodeRelated, 75
 - isNodeSibling, 75
 - isRoot, 75
 - parent, 75
 - remove, 73, 74
 - removeAllChildren, 74
 - removeAllChildrenBut, 74
 - removeFromParent, 74
 - reset, 73
 - setAsCopyOf, 73
 - setParent, 74
 - StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 73
- StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 73

- StiDefaultToolkit
 - _associationMaker, 79
 - _detectorBuilder, 78
 - _detectorContainer, 78
 - _detectorFactory, 78
 - _detectorFinder, 79
 - _detectorGroups, 78
 - _detectorNodeFactory, 78
 - _evaluatorEnabled, 78
 - _finderTrackFilter, 79
 - _guiEnabled, 78
 - _hitContainer, 78
 - _hitFactory, 78
 - _hitLoader, 79
 - _loaderHitFilter, 79
 - _loaderTrackFilter, 79
 - _mcEnabled, 78
 - _mcHitContainer, 79
 - _mcTrackContainer, 79
 - _mcTrackFactory, 78
 - _parameterFactory, 78
 - _residualCalculator, 79
 - _stiMaker, 79
 - _trackContainer, 79
 - _trackFactory, 78
 - _trackFilterFactory, 78
 - _trackFinder, 79
 - _trackFitter, 79
 - _trackMerger, 79
 - _trackNodeFactory, 78
 - _trackSeedFinder, 79
 - _vertexFinder, 79
 - ~StiDefaultToolkit, 78
 - add, 78
 - getAssociationMaker, 77
 - getDetectorBuilder, 77
 - getDetectorContainer, 77
 - getDetectorFactory, 77
 - getDetectorFinder, 77
 - getDetectorGroups, 77
 - getDetectorNodeFactory, 77
 - getFinderTrackFilter, 78
 - getHitContainer, 77
 - getHitFactory, 77
 - getHitLoader, 78
 - getLoaderHitFilter, 78
 - getLoaderTrackFilter, 78
 - getMcHitContainer, 77
 - getMcTrackContainer, 77
 - getMcTrackFactory, 77
 - getParameterFactory, 77
 - getResidualCalculator, 78
 - getStiMaker, 77
 - getTrackContainer, 77
 - getTrackFactory, 77
 - getTrackFilterFactory, 77
 - getTrackFinder, 77
 - getTrackFitter, 77
 - getTrackMerger, 77
 - getTrackNodeFactory, 77
 - getTrackSeedFinder, 77
 - getVertexFinder, 77
 - isEvaluatorEnabled, 78
 - isGuiEnabled, 78
 - isMcEnabled, 78
 - setAssociationMaker, 78
 - setEvaluatorEnabled, 78
 - setFinderTrackFilter, 78
 - setGuiEnabled, 78
 - setLoaderHitFilter, 78
 - setLoaderTrackFilter, 78
 - setMcEnabled, 78
 - setStiMaker, 78
 - StiDefaultToolkit, 77
- StiDefaultToolkit, 77
- StiDefaultToolkit.h
 - StiDefaultToolkit_H, 234
- StiDefaultToolkit_H
 - StiDefaultToolkit.h, 234
- StiDetector
 - _cos, 81
 - _groupId, 82
 - _hitErrorCalculator, 81
 - _sin, 81
 - ~StiDetector, 80
 - build, 80
 - continuousMedium, 81
 - copy, 80
 - discreteScatterer, 81
 - gas, 81
 - getGas, 80
 - getGroupId, 80

- getHitErrorCalculator, 80
- getMaterial, 80
- getPlacement, 80
- getShape, 80
- getTreeNode, 80
- isActive, 80
- isActiveFunctor, 81
- isContinuousMedium, 80
- isDiscreteScatterer, 80
- isOn, 80
- material, 81
- mNode, 81
- on, 81
- operator<<, 82
- placement, 81
- setGas, 80
- setGroupId, 80
- setHitErrorCalculator, 80
- setIsActive, 80
- setIsContinuousMedium, 80
- setIsDiscreteScatterer, 80
- setIsOn, 80
- setMaterial, 80
- setPlacement, 80
- setShape, 80
- setTreeNode, 80
- shape, 81
- StiDetector, 80
- StiHit, 82
- StiDetector, 80
- StiDetectorBuilder
 - _active, 85
 - _detectorFactory, 85
 - _detectors, 85
 - _groupId, 85
 - _messenger, 85
 - _nRows, 85
 - _nSectors, 85
 - ~StiDetectorBuilder, 83
 - add, 83
 - build, 84
 - buildDetectors, 84
 - buildMaterials, 84
 - buildShapes, 84
 - findDetector, 83
 - findMaterial, 83
 - findShape, 83
 - getDetector, 84
 - getDetectors, 83
 - getGroupId, 84
 - getNRows, 84
 - getNSectors, 84
 - hasMore, 84
 - loadDb, 84
 - mDetectorIterator, 85
 - mDetectorMap, 85
 - mMaterialMap, 85
 - mShapeMap, 85
 - next, 84
 - nice, 84
 - phiForEastSector, 84
 - phiForSector, 84
 - phiForWestSector, 84
 - setDetector, 84
 - setGroupId, 84
 - setNRows, 84
 - setNSectors, 84
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 83
 - StiHit, 85
- StiDetectorBuilder, 83
 - add, 85
- StiDetectorContainer
 - ~StiDetectorContainer, 86
 - moveToNextRegion, 86
 - moveToPreviousRegion, 86
 - operator *, 86
 - root, 86
 - setToDetector, 87
 - StiDetectorContainer, 86
- StiDetectorContainer, 86
 - build, 88
 - moveIn, 88
 - moveMinusPhi, 89
 - moveOut, 89
 - movePlusPhi, 90
 - reset, 90
 - setToDetector, 90
- StiDetectorTreeBuilder
 - _detectorFinder, 93
 - _messenger, 93
 - ~StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 92
 - addToTree, 92

- buildRoot, 92
- hangWhere, 92
- loopOnDetectors, 92
- mDetectorBuilder, 93
- mnodefactory, 92
- mregion, 93
- mroot, 92
- StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 92
- StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 92
 - build, 94
- StiDrawable
 - ~StiDrawable, 95
 - draw, 95
 - reset, 95
 - setColor, 95
 - setSize, 95
 - setStyle, 95
 - setVisible, 95
 - StiDrawable, 95
- StiDrawable, 95
- StiDummyVertexFinder
 - ~StiDummyVertexFinder, 97
 - findVertex, 97
 - StiDummyVertexFinder, 97
- StiDummyVertexFinder, 97
- StiElossCalculator
 - _k, 98
 - _mec, 98
 - ~StiElossCalculator, 98
 - StiElossCalculator, 98
 - StiElossCalculator::calculate, 98
- StiElossCalculator, 98
- StiElossCalculator::calculate
 - StiElossCalculator, 98
- StiEmc/StiEmcIsActiveFuncion.h, 233
- StiEmcDetectorGroup
 - ~StiEmcDetectorGroup, 100
 - StiEmcDetectorGroup, 100
- StiEmcDetectorGroup, 100
- StiEmcHitLoader
 - ~StiEmcHitLoader, 101
 - loadHits, 101
 - loadMcHits, 101
 - StiEmcHitLoader, 101
- StiEmcHitLoader, 101
- StiEvaluatableTrack
 - ~StiEvaluatableTrack, 102
 - mPair, 102
 - setStTrackPairInfo, 102
 - StiEvaluatableTrack, 102
- StiEvaluatableTrack, 102
 - reset, 103
 - stTrackPairInfo, 103
- StiEvaluatableTrackSeedFinder
 - ~StiEvaluatableTrackSeedFinder, 104
 - initialize, 104
 - StiEvaluatableTrackSeedFinder, 105
- StiEvaluatableTrackSeedFinder, 104
 - hasMore, 106
 - makeTrack, 106
 - next, 106
 - reset, 106
 - setEvent, 107
 - StiEvaluatableTrackSeedFinder, 105
- StiFtpcDetectorGroup
 - ~StiFtpcDetectorGroup, 108
 - StiFtpcDetectorGroup, 108
- StiFtpcDetectorGroup, 108
- StiFtpcHitLoader
 - ~StiFtpcHitLoader, 109
 - loadHits, 109
 - loadMcHits, 109
 - StiFtpcHitLoader, 109
- StiFtpcHitLoader, 109
- StiHelixFitter
 - ~StiHelixFitter, 111
 - curvature, 111
 - fit, 111
 - reset, 111
 - StiHelixFitter, 111
 - StiHitVector, 111
 - tanLambda, 111
 - valid, 111
 - xCenter, 111
 - yCenter, 111
 - z0, 111
- StiHelixFitter, 111

- StiHit
 - ~StiHit, 113
 - detector, 114
 - getEloss, 114
 - getPseudoRapidity, 115
 - getValue, 115
 - globalPosition, 114
 - operator=, 113
 - position, 114
 - refangle, 114
 - reset, 115
 - rotate, 115
 - scaleError, 115
 - set, 114
 - setDetector, 115
 - setError, 115
 - setGlobal, 115
 - setStHit, 115
 - setTimesUsed, 115
 - stHit, 114
 - StiDetector, 82
 - StiDetectorBuilder, 85
 - StiHit, 113
 - sxx, 113
 - sxy, 114
 - sxz, 114
 - syy, 113
 - syz, 114
 - szz, 114
 - timesUsed, 114
 - x, 113
 - x_g, 113
 - y, 113
 - y_g, 113
 - z, 113
 - z_g, 113
- StiHit, 113
 - operator<<, 116
- StiHitAssociator
 - _evalToRefMap, 118
 - _refToEvalMap, 118
 - _unmatchedEvaluatedCount, 118
 - _unmatchedReferenceCount, 118
 - ~StiHitAssociator, 118
- associate, 118
- beginEvaluated, 118
- beginReference, 118
- endEvaluated, 118
- endReference, 118
- getEvaluatedHit, 118
- getMatchedCount, 118
- getReferenceHit, 118
- getUnmatchedCount, 118
- getUnmatchedReferenceCount, 118
- reset, 118
- StiHitAssociator, 118
- StiHitAssociator, 118
- StiHitContainer
 - ~StiHitContainer, 119
 - deltaD, 119
 - deltaZ, 119
 - getAllHits, 120
 - getCurrentHit, 120
 - getHit, 120
 - getHitCandidateCount, 121
 - hasMore, 120
 - hits, 120
 - hitsBegin, 120
 - hitsEnd, 120
 - mMessenger, 121
 - numberOfVertices, 121
 - operator<<, 121
 - partitionUsedHits, 120
 - reset, 119
 - setRefPoint, 120
 - StiHitContainer, 119
- StiHitContainer, 119
 - addVertex, 123
 - clear, 123
 - hits, 123
 - push_back, 124
 - setDeltaD, 124
 - setDeltaZ, 125
 - setRefPoint, 125
 - size, 126
 - sortHits, 126
 - update, 127
 - vertices, 127
- StiHitErrorCalculator

- ~StiHitErrorCalculator, 128
 - calculateError, 128
 - StiHitErrorCalculator, 128
- StiHitErrorCalculator, 128
- StiHitErrorMaker, 129
- StiHitLoader
 - _detector, 131
 - _detectorFinder, 131
 - _hitContainer, 130
 - _hitFactory, 130
 - _mcHitContainer, 130
 - _mcTrackContainer, 130
 - _mcTrackFactory, 131
 - _messenger, 131
 - _trackContainer, 130
 - _trackFactory, 131
 - _useMcAsRec, 131
 - ~StiHitLoader, 130
 - getDetector, 130
 - loadEvent, 130
 - loadHits, 130
 - loadMcHits, 130
 - setDetector, 130
 - setHitContainer, 130
 - setHitFactory, 130
 - setMcHitContainer, 130
 - setUseMcAsRec, 130
 - StiHitLoader, 130
 - useMcAsRec, 130
- StiHitLoader, 130
- StiHitVector
 - StiHelixFitter, 111
- StiKalmanTrack
 - _dca, 136
 - add, 134
 - calculateMaxPointCount, 133
 - calculatePointCount, 133
 - calculateTrackLength, 133
 - calculateTrackSegmentLength, 133
 - find, 135
 - firstNode, 136
 - fittingDirection, 136
 - getFirstNode, 134
 - getFittingDirection, 134
 - getFlag, 135
 - getGlobalPointAt, 135
 - getGlobalPointNear, 135
 - getHits, 135
 - getLastNode, 134
 - getMomentumAtOrigin, 135
 - getMomentumNear, 135
 - getNodes, 135
 - getSeedHitCount, 133
 - getSvtDedx, 133
 - getTpcDedx, 133
 - getTrackingDirection, 134
 - lastNode, 136
 - m, 136
 - mFlag, 136
 - mSeedHitCount, 136
 - pars, 136
 - removeHit, 134
 - setDca, 133
 - setFittingDirection, 134
 - setFlag, 135
 - setLastNode, 134
 - setParameters, 135
 - setSeedHitCount, 133
 - setTrackingDirection, 134
 - stHits, 135
 - StiKalmanTrack, 137
 - trackingDirection, 136
 - trackNodeFactory, 136
- StiKalmanTrack, 132
 - ~StiKalmanTrack, 137
 - add, 137
 - begin, 138
 - end, 138
 - extendToVertex, 139
 - findHit, 139
 - getCharge, 140
 - getChi2, 140
 - getCurvature, 140
 - getDca, 141
 - getDca2, 141
 - getDca3, 141
 - getFitPointCount, 142
 - getGapCount, 142
 - getHitPositionNear, 143
 - getInnerMostHitNode, 143
 - getInnerMostNode, 144

- getMass, 144
- getMaxPointCount, 144
- getMomentum, 145
- getNodeNear, 145
- getOuterMostHitNode, 145
- getOuterMostNode, 146
- getP, 146
- getPhi, 147
- getPointCount, 147
- getPointNear, 147
- getPrimaryDca, 148
- getPseudoRapidity, 148
- getPt, 148
- getRapidity, 149
- getTanL, 149
- getTrackLength, 150
- getTrackRadLength, 150
- initialize, 150
- isPrimary, 151
- prune, 151
- reserveHits, 152
- reset, 152
- setKalmanTrackNodeFactory, 152
- StiKalmanTrack, 137
- swap, 153
- StiKalmanTrack.h
 - StiKalmanTrack_H, 228
 - TRACKMESSENGER, 228
- StiKalmanTrack_H
 - StiKalmanTrack.h, 228
- StiKalmanTrackFinder
 - _detectorContainer, 156
 - _event, 156
 - _eventFiller, 156
 - _guiMcTrackFilter, 156
 - _guiTrackFilter, 156
 - _hitContainer, 156
 - _hitFactory, 156
 - _hitLoader, 156
 - _mcEvent, 156
 - _mcTrackContainer, 156
 - _mcTrackFactory, 156
 - _messenger, 156
 - _pars, 156
 - _toolkit, 156
 - _trackContainer, 156
 - _trackFactory, 156
 - _trackFilter, 156
 - _trackNodeFactory, 156
 - _trackSeedFinder, 156
 - _vertexFinder, 156
 - ~StiKalmanTrackFinder, 154
 - doFinishLayer, 156
 - doFinishTrackSearch, 156
 - doInitLayer, 156
 - doNextDetector, 156
 - doNextTrackStep, 156
 - find, 154
 - findNextTrack, 154
 - findNextTrackSegment, 154
 - fitNextTrack, 155
 - getGuiMcTrackFilter, 155
 - getGuiTrackFilter, 155
 - getParameters, 156
 - getTrackFilter, 155
 - getTrackingMode, 156
 - getVertexFinder, 155
 - initialize, 154
 - printState, 156
 - setParameters, 156
 - setTrackingMode, 155
 - setVertexFinder, 155
 - StiKalmanTrackFinder, 154
- StiKalmanTrackFinder, 154
 - clear, 157
 - extendTracksToVertex, 157
 - findTracks, 158
 - fitTracks, 158
 - getTrackFoundCount, 159
 - getTrackSeedFoundCount, 159
 - reset, 160
- StiKalmanTrackNode
 - _alpha, 164
 - _c00, 165
 - _c10, 165
 - _c11, 165
 - _c20, 165
 - _c21, 165
 - _c22, 165
 - _c30, 165
 - _c31, 165

_c32, 165
 _c33, 165
 _c40, 165
 _c41, 165
 _c42, 165
 _c43, 165
 _c44, 165
 _chi2, 165
 _cosAlpha, 164
 _cosCA, 164
 _detector, 165
 _lossCalculator, 166
 _messenger, 166
 _p0, 164
 _p1, 164
 _p2, 165
 _p3, 165
 _p4, 165
 _refX, 164
 _sinAlpha, 164
 _sinCA, 164
 _x, 164
 add, 163
 contiguousHitCount, 165
 contiguousNullCount, 165
 cosCA1, 166
 cosCA2, 166
 crossAngle, 163
 cylinderShape, 166
 density, 166
 det, 166
 dx, 166
 evaluateDedx, 163
 eyy, 165
 ezz, 165
 gas, 166
 gasDensity, 166
 gasRL, 166
 getCharge, 161
 getChi2, 162
 getCurvature, 162
 getDedx, 164
 getDensity, 164
 getDetector, 162
 getDipAngle, 162
 getEta, 162
 getField, 163
 getGasDensity, 164
 getGasX0, 164
 getGlobalMomentum, 162
 getGlobalMomentumF, 161
 getGlobalPoint, 162
 getHelicity, 163
 getHelixCenter, 164
 getLengths, 163
 getMomentum, 162
 getMomentumF, 161
 getPhase, 163
 getPoint, 162
 getPointAt, 163
 getRefAngle, 162
 getRefPosition, 162
 getTanL, 162
 getWindowY, 163
 getWindowZ, 163
 getX, 162
 getX0, 164
 getY, 162
 getZ, 162
 hitCount, 165
 initialize, 161
 length, 164
 locate, 163
 mat, 166
 matDensity, 166
 matRL, 166
 mcs2, 161
 nice, 164
 nudge, 163
 nullCount, 165
 operator<<, 166
 operator=, 161
 pars, 165
 pathlength, 163
 pitchAngle, 163
 planarShape, 166
 prevGas, 166
 prevMat, 166
 propagateError, 163
 radThickness, 166
 recurse, 166
 reset, 161

- setAsCopyOf, 162
- setChi2, 162
- setCurvature, 162
- setDetector, 162
- setError, 164
- setParameters, 164
- setState, 161
- shapeCode, 166
- sinCA1, 166
- sinCA1plusCA2, 166
- sinCA2, 166
- sinCrossAngle, 163
- sumCos, 166
- sumSin, 166
- useCalculatedHitError, 166
- x0, 166
- x1, 166
- x2, 166
- x_g, 162
- y0, 166
- y1, 166
- y2, 166
- y_g, 162
- z1, 166
- z2, 166
- z_g, 162
- StiKalmanTrackNode, 161
 - evaluateChi2, 167
 - get, 167
 - getMomentum, 168
 - getP, 168
 - getPt, 169
 - pathLToNode, 169
 - propagate, 169, 170
 - propagateMCS, 171
 - rotate, 171
 - updateNode, 171
- StiKalmanTrackNodeVec
 - StiDedxCalculator, 69
- StiKTNIterator, 173
- StiLocalCoordinate.h
 - operator<<, 230
- StiLocalTrackMerger
 - ~StiLocalTrackMerger, 174
 - configureMaxTrack, 174
 - mergeTracks, 174
- sameTrack, 174
- setDeltaR, 174
 - StiLocalTrackMerger, 174
- StiLocalTrackMerger, 174
- StiLocalTrackSeedFinder
 - _hitIter, 177
 - ~StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 176
 - addLayer, 176
 - begin, 177
 - calculate, 177
 - calculateWithOrigin, 177
 - DetVec, 177
 - end, 177
 - extendHit, 177
 - extrapolate, 177
 - fit, 177
 - hasMore, 176
 - HitVec, 177
 - initialize, 176
 - initializeTrack, 177
 - makeTrack, 177
 - mDeltaY, 177
 - mDeltaZ, 177
 - mDetVec, 177
 - mDoHelixFit, 178
 - mExtrapDeltaY, 177
 - mExtrapDeltaZ, 177
 - mExtrapMaxLength, 178
 - mExtrapMinLength, 177
 - mHelixCalculator, 178
 - mHelixFitter, 178
 - mMaxSkipped, 177
 - mSeedHitVec, 178
 - mSeedLength, 177
 - mSkipped, 177
 - mUseOrigin, 178
 - next, 176
 - print, 176
 - reset, 176
 - StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 176
- StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 176
- StiMaker/StiDefaultToolkit.h, 234
- StiMasterHitLoader
 - ~StiMasterHitLoader, 179
 - addLoader, 179

- HitLoaderConstIter, 179
- HitLoaderIter, 179
- HitLoaderKey, 179
- HitLoaderVector, 179
- loadEvent, 179
- setDetector, 179
- setHitContainer, 179
- setHitFactory, 179
- setMcHitContainer, 179
- setUseMcAsRec, 179
- StiMasterHitLoader, 179
- StiMasterHitLoader, 179
- StiOrderKey
 - index, 181
 - key, 181
 - StiOrderKey, 181
- StiOrderKey, 181
- StiPixel/StiPixelIsActiveFunctor.h, 235
- StiPixelDetectorGroup
 - ~StiPixelDetectorGroup, 182
 - StiPixelDetectorGroup, 182
- StiPixelDetectorGroup, 182
- StiPixelHitLoader
 - ~StiPixelHitLoader, 183
 - loadHits, 183
 - loadMcHits, 183
 - StiPixelHitLoader, 183
- StiPixelHitLoader, 183
- StiRootDrawable
 - ~StiRootDrawable, 184
 - getColor, 184
 - isVisible, 184
 - makeShape, 184
 - mnode, 185
 - mposition, 185
 - mrotation, 185
 - mselfnode, 185
 - mselfrotation, 185
 - mshape, 185
 - position, 184
 - rotation, 184
 - setColor, 184
 - setSize, 184
 - setStyle, 184
 - setVisible, 184
 - shape, 184
 - StiRootDrawable, 184
 - volume, 184
- StiRootDrawable, 184
- StiRootDrawableDetector
 - ~StiRootDrawableDetector, 186
 - build, 186
 - draw, 186
 - makeShape, 186
 - reset, 186
 - StiRootDrawableDetector, 186
- StiRootDrawableDetector, 186
- StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack
 - ~StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack, 188
 - draw, 188
 - StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack, 188
- StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack, 188
- StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack, 188
 - reset, 189
- StiRootDrawableMcTrack
 - ~StiRootDrawableMcTrack, 190
 - draw, 190
 - reset, 190
 - setStMcTrack, 190
 - StiRootDrawableMcTrack, 190
- StiRootDrawableMcTrack, 190
- StiRootDrawableTrack
 - _data, 191
 - _line, 191
 - _rMax, 191
 - _rMin, 191
 - _visible, 191
 - ~StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
 - add, 191
 - draw, 191
 - reset, 191
 - setColor, 191
 - setSize, 191
 - setStyle, 191
 - setVisible, 191
 - StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
- StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
- StiShape

- _edgeWidth, 193
 - _halfDepth, 193
 - _thickness, 193
 - getEdgeWidth, 193
 - getHalfDepth, 193
 - getShapeCode, 193
 - getThickness, 193
 - nice, 193
 - setHalfDepth, 193
 - setThickness, 193
 - StiShape, 193
- StiShape, 193
- StiSortedHitIterator
 - ~StiSortedHitIterator, 195
 - operator *, 195
 - operator ++, 195, 196
 - operator =, 195
 - operator ==, 195
 - StiSortedHitIterator, 195
- StiSortedHitIterator, 195
- StiSsdDetectorGroup
 - ~StiSsdDetectorGroup, 197
 - StiSsdDetectorGroup, 197
- StiSsdDetectorGroup, 197
- StiSsdHitLoader
 - ~StiSsdHitLoader, 198
 - loadHits, 198
 - loadMcHits, 198
 - operator(), 198
 - StiSsdHitLoader, 198
- StiSsdHitLoader, 198
- StiStarDetectorBuilder
 - _beamPipeShape, 200
 - _pipeMaterial, 200
 - _vacuumMaterial, 200
 - _vacuumShape, 200
 - ~StiStarDetectorBuilder, 200
 - buildDetectors, 200
 - buildMaterials, 200
 - buildShapes, 200
 - loadDb, 200
 - StiStarDetectorBuilder, 200
- StiStarDetectorBuilder, 200
- StiStarDetectorGroup
 - ~StiStarDetectorGroup, 201
 - StiStarDetectorGroup, 201
- StiStarDetectorGroup, 201
- StiStEventFiller
 - ~StiStEventFiller, 202
 - encodedStEventFitPoints, 202
 - filldEdxInfo, 202
 - fillDetectorInfo, 202
 - fillEventPrimaries, 202
 - fillFitTraits, 202
 - fillGeometry, 202
 - fillPidTraits, 202
 - fillTrack, 202
 - impactParameter, 202
 - StiStEventFiller, 202
- StiStEventFiller, 202
- fillEvent, 203
- StiSvt/StiSvtIsActiveFunctor.h, 236
- StiSvtDetectorGroup
 - ~StiSvtDetectorGroup, 205
 - StiSvtDetectorGroup, 205
- StiSvtDetectorGroup, 205
- StiSvtHitLoader
 - ~StiSvtHitLoader, 206
 - loadHits, 206
 - loadMcHits, 206
 - StiSvtHitLoader, 206
- StiSvtHitLoader, 206
- StiToolkit
 - _instance, 209
 - add, 209
 - getAssociationMaker, 208
 - getDetectorBuilder, 208
 - getDetectorContainer, 208
 - getDetectorFactory, 208
 - getDetectorFinder, 208
 - getDetectorGroups, 208
 - getDetectorNodeFactory, 208
 - getFinderTrackFilter, 209
 - getHitContainer, 208
 - getHitFactory, 208
 - getHitLoader, 209
 - getLoaderHitFilter, 209
 - getLoaderTrackFilter, 209
 - getMcHitContainer, 208
 - getMcTrackContainer, 208
 - getMcTrackFactory, 208

- getParameterFactory, 208
- getResidualCalculator, 209
- getStiMaker, 208
- getTrackContainer, 208
- getTrackFactory, 208
- getTrackFilterFactory, 208
- getTrackFinder, 208
- getTrackFitter, 208
- getTrackMerger, 208
- getTrackNodeFactory, 208
- getTrackSeedFinder, 208
- getVertexFinder, 208
- instance, 209
- isEvaluatorEnabled, 209
- isGuiEnabled, 209
- isMcEnabled, 209
- kill, 209
- setAssociationMaker, 209
- setEvaluatorEnabled, 209
- setFinderTrackFilter, 209
- setGuiEnabled, 209
- setLoaderHitFilter, 209
- setLoaderTrackFilter, 209
- setMcEnabled, 209
- setStiMaker, 209
- setToolkit, 209
- StiToolkit, 208
- StiToolkit.h
 - StiToolkit_H, 232
- StiToolkit_H
 - StiToolkit.h, 232
- StiTpc/StiTpcIsActiveFunctor.h, 237
- StiTpcDetectorGroup
 - ~StiTpcDetectorGroup, 210
 - StiTpcDetectorGroup, 210
- StiTpcDetectorGroup, 210
- StiTpcDetectorView
 - ~StiTpcDetectorView, 211
 - setDefault, 211
 - setFullView, 211
 - setSkeletonView, 211
 - StiTpcDetectorView, 211
- StiTpcDetectorView, 211
- StiTpcHitLoader
 - ~StiTpcHitLoader, 212
 - loadHits, 212
 - loadMcHits, 212
 - StiTpcHitLoader, 212
- StiTpcHitLoader, 212
- StiTrack
 - ~StiTrack, 213
 - extendToVertex, 214
 - find, 213
 - fit, 213
 - getCharge, 214
 - getChi2, 214
 - getCurvature, 213
 - getDca, 214
 - getDca2, 214
 - getDca3, 214
 - getFitPointCount, 214
 - getFlag, 214
 - getGapCount, 214
 - getHitPositionNear, 213
 - getHits, 214
 - getMass, 214
 - getMaxPointCount, 214
 - getMomentum, 213
 - getMomentumAtOrigin, 213
 - getMomentumNear, 213
 - getP, 213
 - getPhi, 213
 - getPointCount, 214
 - getPseudoRapidity, 213
 - getPt, 213
 - getRapidity, 213
 - getSeedHitCount, 214
 - getTanL, 213
 - getTrackFinder, 214
 - getTrackFitter, 214
 - getTrackLength, 214
 - getValue, 214
 - operator<<, 215
 - reset, 213
 - setFlag, 214
 - setSeedHitCount, 214
 - setTrackFinder, 214
 - setTrackFitter, 214
 - stHits, 214
 - StiTrack, 213
 - trackFinder, 214

- trackFitter, 214
- StiTrack, 213
- StiTrackContainer
 - ~StiTrackContainer, 216
 - add, 216
 - push_back, 216
 - StiTrackContainer, 216
- StiTrackContainer, 216
 - getTrackCount, 217
- StiTrackFinder
 - clear, 218
 - extendTracksToVertex, 218
 - find, 218
 - findNextTrack, 218
 - findNextTrackSegment, 218
 - findTracks, 218
 - fitNextTrack, 218
 - fitTracks, 218
 - getGuiMcTrackFilter, 219
 - getGuiTrackFilter, 219
 - getParameters, 219
 - getTrackFilter, 219
 - getTrackFoundCount, 219
 - getTrackingMode, 219
 - getTrackSeedFoundCount, 219
 - getVertexFinder, 219
 - initialize, 218
 - reset, 218
 - setTrackingMode, 219
 - setVertexFinder, 219
- StiTrackFinder, 218
- StiTrackLessThan
 - operator(), 220
- StiTrackLessThan, 220
- StiTrackMerger
 - ~StiTrackMerger, 221
 - mergeTracks, 221
 - mTrackStore, 221
 - StiTrackMerger, 221
- StiTrackMerger, 221
- StiTrackSeedFinder
 - _detectorContainer, 224
 - _hitContainer, 224
 - _messenger, 224
 - _trackFactory, 224
 - ~StiTrackSeedFinder, 223
 - getHitContainer, 223
 - getParameters, 223
 - hasMore, 223
 - next, 223
 - reset, 223
 - setFactory, 223
 - setHitContainer, 223
 - StiTrackSeedFinder, 223
- StiTrackSeedFinder, 223
- StiVertexFinder
 - _hitFactory, 225
 - ~StiVertexFinder, 225
 - findVertex, 225
 - getHitFactory, 225
 - StiVertexFinder, 225
- StiVertexFinder, 225
- stTrackPairInfo
 - StiEvaluableTrack, 103
- sumCos
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- sumSin
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- swap
 - StiKalmanTrack, 153
- sxx
 - StiHit, 113
- sxy
 - StiHit, 114
- sxz
 - StiHit, 114
- syx
 - StiHit, 113
- syz
 - StiHit, 114
- szz
 - StiHit, 114
- tanLambda
 - StiHelixFitter, 111
- timesUsed
 - StiHit, 114
- tnode_t
 - StiCompositeLeafIterator, 54
- tnode_vec
 - StiCompositeLeafIterator, 54
- trackFinder

- StiTrack, 214
- trackFitter
 - StiTrack, 214
- trackingDirection
 - StiKalmanTrack, 136
- TRACKMESSENGER
 - StiKalmanTrack.h, 228
- trackNodeFactory
 - StiKalmanTrack, 136
- tvector
 - CombinationIterator, 21
- update
 - StiCompositeMaterial, 59
 - StiHitContainer, 127
- updateNode
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 171
- updateStates
 - Messenger, 40
- useCalculatedHitError
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- useMcAsRec
 - StiHitLoader, 130
- valid
 - CombinationIterator, 25
 - StiHelixFitter, 111
- vec_type
 - StiCompositeTreeNode, 64
- Vectorized, 226
 - ~Vectorized, 226
 - add, 226
 - Vectorized, 226
- vertices
 - StiHitContainer, 127
- volume
 - StiRootDrawable, 184
- vWeightedMaterial_t
 - StiCompositeMaterial, 59
- Weight_t
 - StiCompositeMaterial, 59
- WeightedMaterial_t
 - StiCompositeMaterial, 59
- whatUseFraction
 - StiDedxCalculator, 69
- whereInParent
 - StiCompositeTreeNode, 65
- whichDetId
 - StiDedxCalculator, 69
- x
 - StiHit, 113
- x0
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- x1
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- x2
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- x_g
 - StiHit, 113
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
- xCenter
 - StiCircleCalculator, 52
 - StiHelixFitter, 111
- xsputn
 - MessengerBuf, 41
- y
 - StiHit, 113
- y0
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- y1
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- y2
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- y_g
 - StiHit, 113
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
- yCenter
 - StiCircleCalculator, 52
 - StiHelixFitter, 111
- z
 - StiHit, 113
- z0
 - StiHelixFitter, 111
- z1
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- z2
 - StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
- z_g

StiHit, 113
StiKalmanTrackNode, 162